MEMORANDUM

SHEWING

PRICES AND OTHER PARTICULARS

OF

INDIAN ECONOMICS.

Memorandum showing prices and other particulars of Indian Economics.

Scientific Name; also Commercial and Vernacular Names.	Purpose for which used.	Part used.	Local price per cwt.	Probable transport charges to Seaport or Railway Station.	Probable outturn per year in cwts.	Remarks. (Where found, how prepared, &c.)
Abies dumosa, *Loudon* . . . . . Vern.—*Changathasi dhúp*, Nepal; *Tangsking*, Bhutia; *Semadung*. Lepcha.	Gum . . .	Resin . . .				
Abies excelsa, *DC.*	Medicine . .	Resin . .				
Abies Smithiana, *Forbes* . . . . . Vern.—*Rao*, Hind.; *Rewari, ban-ludar*, Pb., Himalaya; *Tos*, Ravi; *Rau*, Sutlej.; *Kachal*, Kashmir; *Wesha*, Afg.; *Seshing*, Bhutia.	Gum . . .	Resin . .				
Abies Webbiana, *Lindl.* . . . . . Vern.—*Phúdar, bddar*, Himalaya; *Gobriahsulak*, Nepal; *Ragha*, Kumaun; *Dumohing*, Bhutia; *Badar*, Kashmir.	Gum; dye; medicine; fodder.	Resin . . Young cones . Twigs . . Leaves . .				
Abroma angusta, *Linn.* . . . . . Vern.—*Ulat kambal*, Beng.	Fibre; medicine; fodder.	Fibre . . Root-bark . . Leaves . .				
Abrus precatorious, *Linn.* . . . . . Vern—*Guncki, rati, chirmiti*, Hind; *Gunsa, ghungachi*, Bomb.; *Maspati*, Nepal; *Kunch, gunch, chunhati*, Beng.; *Gunja, krish, nala. kaka-chinchi*, Sans.; *Aainuddek*, Arab.; *Chashmekhuros*, Pers.; *Gun-dumani*, Tam.; *Ghurie-ghénsd*, Tel.	Dye; medicine; food.	Ash . . Seeds, red . „ black . „ white . Root . . Leaves . .				
Abutilon asiaticum, *G. Don.* . . . . . Vern.—*Hungai, kangai*, or *kanghi, jhémpi*, Hind.; *Petari*, Beng.; *Kangoi, chakravenda*, Duk.; *Petari*, Mahr.; *Tutti, tuthi-nar, perun-tutti*, Tam.; *Tuttura-benda, nugu-benda, chettu*, Tel.	Fibre . . .	Fibre . .				

Scientific Name; also Commercial and Vernacular Names.	Purpose for which used.	Part used.	Local price per cwt.	Probable transport charges to Seaport or Railway Station.	Probable outturn per year in cwts.	REMARKS. (Where found, how prepared, &c.)
Abutilon Avicennæ, *Gærtn.*	Fibre	Fibre				
Abutilon indicum, *G. Don* Vern.—*Kanghi, kungani*, HIND.; *Potari*, BENG.; *Mashtulgh-oul*, ARAB.; *Darakhte-shairah*, PERS.: *Peturi, madmi, kanghái, chakravenda*, BOMB.; *Petaritup-kadi, Tubocuty*, GOA; *Tatti*, TAM. For seeds, *Balabija*, BOMB.	Fibre; medicine	Fibre Root Bark Leaves Seeds				
Abutilon graveolens, *W. & A.* Vern.—*Bara-kungi*, HIND., BENG.	Fibre	Fibre				
Abutilon muticum, *G. Don*	Do.	Fibre				
Abutilon polyandrum, *Schlect.* Vern.—*Velai-thuthi*, TAM. ?	Do.	Fibre				
Acacia arabica, *Willd.* Vern.—*Babul kikar*, HIND.; *Vabhula, babhula, barbara*, SANS.; *Kare-mughilan*, PERS.; *Ammughilan*, ARAB.; *Kali-kikar*, DUK.; *Babhula, bavala, kali-kiker, rámu-kati*, BOMB; *Karuvelam*, TAM.; *Nalla-tumma*, TEL.	Gum; dye; fibre; medicine; fodder.	Gum Bark Pods Seeds Leaves Fibre				
Acacia Catechu, *Willd.* Vern.—*Katha*, HIND.; *Khayer*, BENG.; *Khair*, DUK.; *Kashukatti, wodalior*, TAM.; *Podala-manu*, TEL.; *Khadir*, SANS. *Sha*, BURM.	Gum; dye; medicine; food.	Gum Extract Bark				

Acacia Concinna, *DC.* Vern.—*Ban-ritha*, Beng.; *Saptala*, Sans.; *Aila, rassaul*, Oudh; *Shikekai, chikekai*, Duk.; *Sikâ, sikâkâi*, Bomb.; *Shika*, Tam.; *Chikaya, gogu*, Tel.; *Sigé*, Kan.; *Soopwotnway*, Burm.	Dye; medicine; food.	Pods Bark Leaves
Acacia decurrens, *Willd.*	Dye	Bark
Acacia Farnesiana, *Willd.* (*Cassie flowers*) Vern.—*Vilayti kikar, villayati babúl*, Hind.; *Gúya babla*, Beng.; *Vedda vala*, Tam.; *Jali*, Kan.	Gum; dye; medicine.	Bark Gum Pods
Acacia ferruginea, *DC.* Vern.—*Khour*, Nepal; *Velvelam*, Tam.; *Ansandra*, Tel.	Gum; medicine	Gum Bark
Acacia Intsia, *Willd.* Vern.—*Arhut-ka-bél*, Sutlej; *Katrar*, Kumaon; *Harrari*, Nepal; *Payir rik, ngraem rik*, Lepcha; *Korinta*, Tel.	Dye	Bark Leaves
Acacia Jacquemontii, *Benth.* Vern.—*Hansa*, Afg.; *Kikar, babul, ban ul, babbil*, Pb.; *Ratabauli*, Guj.	Food; fodder	Root-bark Leaves
Acacia latronum, *Willd.* Vern.—*Bhes*, Hind.; *Paki-tuma*, Tel.	Fibre	Fibre
Acacia lenticularis, *Ham.* Vern.—*Khin*, Kumaon.	Gum	Gum
Acacia leucophlœa, *Willd.* Vern.—*Safed kikar*, Hind.; *Sharab-ki-kikar*, Dec.; *Aring*, Rajputana; *Hevúr, pándharyá babhaliche jhádu*, Mahr.; *Velvelam*, Tam.; *Tellatúma*, Tel.; *Tanaung*, Burm.	Gum; dye; fibre; medicine; food; fodder.	Gum Leaves Bark Fibre Young pods Seeds Fruit

Scientific Name; also Commercial and Vernacular Names.	Purpose for which used.	Part used.	Local price per cwt.	Probable transport charges to Seaport or Railway Station.	Probable outturn per year in cwts.	Remarks. (Where found, how prepared, &c.)
Acacia modesta, *Wall.* Vern.—*Palosa*, Afg.; *Phulahi*, Pb.	Gum; medicine; fodder.	Gum Leaves Flowers				
Acacia pyenantha, *Bth.*	Gum	Gum				
Acacia Senegal, *Willd.* Vern.—*Khor*, Sind; *Kumta*, Rajputana.	Gum	Gum				
Acacia Sundra, *DC.* Vern.—*Nala sandra*, Tel.	Gum	Gum				
Acacia vera, *Willd.*	Gum	Gum				
Acalypha indica, *Linn.* Vern.—*Kupi*, *khokali*, *kupamanni*, Hind., Bomb.; *Potari*, Beng.; *Kuppaimeni*, Tam.; *Kuppai-chetttu*, Tel.	Medicine	Plant				
Acampe papillosa, *Lindl.*	Do.	Root				
Acer cæsium, *Wall.*, and **Acer pictum**, *Thunb.* Vern.—(Of the former) *Kilpattar*, *trekkan*, *kakru*, *kansal* or *kansal*, *kanjar*, *jerimu*, *laur*, Pb.; *Kancheli*, N.-W. P.; *Dhadonja*, *jerimu*, Simla. (Of the latter) *Mandar trekkan*, *tilpattar*, Pb; *Kilu*, Kumaun.	Medicine; fodder	Leaves Branches				

Acer villosum, *Wall.* . . . . . Vern.—*Karendera*, SIMLA.	Fodder . .	Leaves . .				
Achillea millefolium, *Linn*, ... Vern.—*Rojamarí*, BOMB. Stewart says this is one of the plants sold in the bazars. *Momádrú chopandiya*, KASHMIR; *Búť máderán*, AFG.	Medicine . .	Flower-heads .				
Achyranthes aspera, *Linn.* . . . . . Vern.—*Apáng*, BENG.; *Latjira, chirchira, chirchitta*, HIND.; *Agheda*, BOMB.; *Apamarga, ághádá apánga*, SANS.; *Utta-reni*, TEL.; *Nai-yurivi*, TAM.; *Kutri*, PB.; *Atkumah*. ARAB.; *Khare-vashun*, PERS.	Dye; medicine .	Ash . . . Seeds . . Leaves . . Plant . . .				
Aconitum ferox, *Wall.* (*Indian aconite*) . . . . . Vern.—*Bitch bis mitha* (Royle), HIND.; *Kat bish*, BENG., ARAB.; *Atbiisha, visha, vatsnábha*, SANS.; *Bishnag*, PERS.; *Bachanába*, BOMB.; *Vasha navi*, TAM.	Medicine . .	Root . . .				
Aconitum heterophyllum, *Wall.* . . . . . Vern.—*Atís, ativúka, ativisha*, HIND.; *Ateas, ativisha*, SANS.; *Vajje-turki*, PERS.; *Ativadayam*, TAM.; *Ativasa*, TEL.; *Súkhihari, chitijari, patris* or *patis, bonga*, PB.	Do. . . .	Root . . .				
Aconitum Napellus, *Linn.* (*Wolves'-bane aconite*) . . . . Vern.—*Dudhiabish, khtbish, mitha zahar, tilia cachang, mohri*, KASHMIR and PUNJAB HIMALAYAN NAMES.	Do. . . .	Root . . .				
Aconitum palmatum, *Don*, ... Vern.—The three preceding species, together with **A. ferox**, *Wall.*, are probably known indiscriminately as *Bish, bikh, mitha, titia, mitha zuher, bishnak, ati, singya, mishri-bish, kala mohra, singya jar*, &c., &c.	Do. . . .	Root . . .				
Acorus Calamus, *Linn.* (*Sweet-flag*) . . . . . Vern.—*Bach, ghorbach*, HIND.; *Vekhanda, gandhilovaja*, BOMB.; *Vacha, vekhanda*, SANS.; *Vaj*, ARAB.; *Agre-turkí*, PERS.; *Bach*, BENG.; *Bari boj*, PB.; *Vashambu*, TAM.; *Vadaja*, TEL.; *Linhe*, BURM.	Oil; medicine; food; fodder.	Leaves . . Root. . . .				

Scientific Name; also Commercial and Vernacular Names.	Purpose for which used.	Part used.	Local price per cwt.	Probable transport charges to Seaport or Railway Station.	Probable outturn per year in cwts.	REMARKS. (Where found, how prepared, &c.)
Actæa spicata, *Linn.* (*Baneberry*)	Medicine	Berries				
Actiniopteris radiata, *Linn.* Vern. *Mor-pankhi, mor-pach*, N.-W. P; *Mépursika*, BOMB.	Do.	Plant				
Adansonia digitata, *Linn.* (*Baobab Tree*) Vern.—*Gourkh amli, chora ámali*, HIND.; *Kalp brikish*, AJMERE; *Hathi-khatyan*, DEC.; *Gorakha chinch, churi chintz*, BOM.; *Anai-puliyaroy*, TAM.; *Hujed*, ARAB.	Fibre; medicine; food.	Fibre Leaves Pulp Bark Fruit				
Adenanthera pavonina, *Linn.* Vern.—*Rakta-chandan* or *rakta-kambal, ranjan*, BENG.; *Véla, thoralí gunja*, BOMB.; *Ani gundumani*, TAM; *Gung*, MAGH.; *Bandi-guruvinza*, TEL.; *Ywaygyee*, BURM.	Gum; dye; oil; medicine.	Gum Wood Seeds Leaves				
Adhatoda Vasica, *Nees* Vern.—*Arusha, adulasá, adulaso*, HIND., BOMB.; *Bakas, vásaka*, BENG.; *Bhekker, basúti, tora bujja, bashang arús*, HIMALAYAN NAMES; *Bansa*, PERS.; *Arus, vásaka*, SANS.; *Adhadode*, TAM.; *Adasara*, TEL.	Dye; medicine; fodder.	Leaves Ash Flowers Root Fruit Plant				
Adiantum Capillus-Veneris, *Linn.* Vern.—*Dumtúli*, KASHMIR; *Kirwitsei, bisfáij*, TRANS-INDUS; *Parshawarsha*, SALT RANGE (*Stewart*); *Mubáraka*, KUMAON (*Atkinson*); *Pursha, hansraj, mubarka*, HIND.; *Shaur-ut-jin*, ARAB (*Murray's Drugs of Sind.*).	Oil; medicine	Plant				
Adiantum caudatum, *Linn.* Vern.—*Adhsarita-ka-jari, kanghai, gunkiri*, PB.; *Mayúra shikhada*, SANS.; *Mylekondai*, TAM.	Medicine	Plant				

Adiantum flabellulatum, *Linn.*	Do.	Root
Adiantum lunulatum, *Burm.* Vern.—*Kali-jhant*, BENG.; *Mubáraka*, *rájahansa* or *hansraja*, *kansarája*.	Do.	Root
Adiantum venustum, *Don* Vern.—*Par-i-siya-washan*, *hansraj*, HIND., in the BAZARS. The *Makhsan* gives *Kali-jhant* as the Hindi name of this plant. In Bombay it is chiefly known as *mubaraka*. The plant is generally known as *ghás* in the Punjab Himalaya.	Do.	Plant
Ægle Marmelos, *Correa.* Vern.—*Bél*, HIND., BENG., and BOMB.; *Sriphal*, SANS.; *Vilva-pasham*, TAM.; *Bilva-pandu*, *maredu*, *patir*, TEL.; *Bilapatri*, KAN.; *Okshit*, BURM.	Gum; dye; medicine; food.	Gum Rind of fruit Pulp of fruit Fruit Leaves Root-bark
Ærua lanata, *Juss.* Vern.—*Chaya*, BENG.; *Búi*, *jari*, SIND; *Búi-kullan*, PB.; *Kulke-jar*, DUK.; *Asmei*, *spirke*, *sasséi*, TRANS-INDUS.	Medicine	Root Flowering tops
Æschynomene aspera, *Linn.* Vern.—*Sola*, BENG.; *Atunete*, TAM.; *Paukpan*, *paukbyu*, BURM.	Fibre	Sola pith
Æsculus indica, *Colebr.* Vern.—*Bankhor*, *gugu*, *kanor*. *pankar*, HIND.; *Hane*, *hanúdúm*, KASHMIR; *Torjoga*, TRANS-INDUS.	Medicine; food; fodder.	Fruit Nuts Leaves
Aganosma calycina, *A. DC.* Vern.—*Málati*, HIND., BENG., and SANS. Voight gives *Gandhomálati* as the Bengali name.	Medicine	Leaves
Aganosma caryophyllata, *G. Don*	Do.	Leaves

Scientific Name; also Commercial and Vernacular Names.	Purpose for which used.	Part used.	Local price per cwt.	Probable transport charges to Seaport or Railway Station.	Probable outturn per year in cwts.	Remarks. (Where found, how prepared, &c.)
Agaricus albus, *Dr. Stewart* . . . . . Vern.—*Bulgar jangli*, Kashmir; *Buti-ka-mochka*, Chenab; *Kiain*, Pb.; Bazar name, *Gharikun*.	Medicine . .	Mushroom . .				
Agaricus campestris, *Linn.* . . . . . Vern.—*Alombe*, *khumbah*, Bomb.; *Mánskhel*, Kashmir; *Moksha*, Chamba; *Khúmbah*, *khámbúr*, *chattri*, Afg. Bazar names; *Kúmbh sama rogh* (Stewart), *Herat* (*Poisonous forms*).	Medicine; food .	Mushroom . .				
Agaricus officinalis . . . . . Vern.—*Gharikún*, Bomb.	Medicine . .	Mushroom . .				
Agaricus ostreatus, *Jacq.* . . . . . Vern.—*Phanasa-alombe*, or vulgarly *phansamba*.	Do. . . .	Mushroom . .				
Agave americana, *Linn.* . . . . . Vern—*Rakas patta*, *banskeora*, *barakanwar*, *kantala*, Hind.; *Jungli* or *Bilati-ananash* (vulgarly *anaras*), *bilati-pat*, *koyan*, *murga*, Beng.; *Jangli kunvara*, *parkanda*, Bomb.; *Rakas-patta*, Duk.; *Anaik-kat*, *rashai*, *pithakalabuntha*, Tam.; *Rakashi-matalu*, Tel.; *Wilyatu kaitalu*, Pb.	Fibre; medicine; food.	Fibre . . . Leaves . . Roots . . . Flower-stem . . Spirit . . .				
Agave vivipara, *L.* . . . . . Vern.—*Kathalai*, Tam.; *Petha-kalabantha*, Tel.; *Kantala*, Sans.	Fibre . . .	Fibre . .				
Aglaia edulis, *A. Gray* . . . . . Vern.—*Late mahwa*, Nepal; *Sinakadang*, Lepcha; *Gumi*, Garo Hills and Sylhet.	Food . . .	Fruit . . .				
Aglaia Roxburghiana, *Miq.* . . . . . Vern.—*Priyangu*, Beng., Hind., and Sans.	Medicine . .	Fruit . . .				

Agrimonia Eupatorium, *Linn.*	Do.	Root
Agrostis alba, *Linn.*	Fodder	Grass
Ailanthus excelsa, *Roxb.* Vern.—*Maha rukha, mahánimba, limbado,* HIND., MAHR.; *Arúa,* MEYWAR; *Peru, pee,* TAM.; *Pedu, pey, pedda,* TEL.; *Gormi-kawat.*	Gum; medicine	Gum Bark
Ailanthus malabarica, *DC.* Vern.—*Peru.* TAM.; *Mudde-dhúpa. bágá-dhupa,* BOMB.; *Kambalu, walbiling,* CINGH.; *Pedda-manu* or *peru maram,* TEL.	Do.; ditto	Resin Fruit Bark Gum
Ajuga bracteosa, *Wall* Vern.—*Kauri bóti,* [HELAM; *Karkú, nilkantiki,* SUTLEJ; *Khurbanri,* TRANS-INDUS. The bazar names are *Janiadam, mukund babri, nilkantti* Mr. Baden-Powell gives *jan i-adam* as the vernacular of **Ajuga reptans**, a European species, and Stewart further gives that name to **Salvia anlata**.	Medicine	Plant
Alangium Lamarckii, *Thwaites* Vern.—*Akola, thaila ankúl,* HIND., DEC.; *Ankola, kalá-akolá,* BOMB.; *Akarkanta. baghankara,* BENG.; *Alangi, ashinji,* TAM.; *Amkolam-chettu,* TEL.; *Ankola,* GOND; *Ankota,* SANS.; *Dhalákura,* BENG.; (in *U. C. Dutt's Mat. Med.*)	Medicine; food	Root-bark Bark Fruit
Albizzia amara, *Boivin.* Vern.—*Lallei* or *lullai,* DUK.; *Thuringi,* TAM.; *Nallarenga,* TEL.	Gum; medicine	Gum Seeds Leaves Flowers
Albizzia Julibrissin, *Durazz.*	Medicine	Bark
Albizzia Lebbek, *Benth.* Vern.—*Siris, Sirin, Mathirshi, lasrin, kalsis, tantia,* HIND.; *Sirisha,* BENG.; *Sirasa, shirrus, suri,* SIND; *Vaghe, kat vaghe,* TAM.; *Dirasan,* TEL.; *Kokoh,* BURM.; *Beymada,* AND.	Gum; dye; oil; medicine; fodder.	Gum Bark Seeds Leaves

Scientific Name ; also Commercial and Vernacular Names.	Purpose for which used.	Part used.	Local price per cwt.	Probable transport charges to Seaport or Railway Station.	Probable out-turn per year in cwts.	Remarks. (Where found, how prepared, &c.)
Albizzia lophantha, *Benth.*	Dye	Bark				
Albizzia odoratissima, *Benth.* Vern.—*Siris, bhandir, bersa, bansa*, Hind.; *Jati-koroi*, Ass.; *Lasrin, karambru, polach*, Pb.; *Siras*, Bomb.; *Kal-thuringi, kar vaghe, bilwara*, Tam.; *Shinduga*, Tel.; *Thitmagyi*, Burm.	Gum; medicine; fodder.	Gum Leaves Bark				
Albizzia procera, *Benth.* Vern.—*Safed siris, gurar, karo, gurbári, gurkur, garsa*, Hind.; *Koroi*, Beng., Ass.; *Karallupkini, kili*, Bomb; *Khili*, Garo; *Takmur*, Lepcha; *Kanalu*, Duk.; *Konda, vaghe*, Tam.; *Pedda-pattseru*, Tel.; *Búrdá*, And.; *Sit*, Burm.	Gum; dye.	Gum Bark				
Albizzia stipulata, *Boivin.* Vern.—*Siran, samsundra*, Hind.; *Chakua, amluki*, Beng; *Oi, oē, shirsha*, Pb.; *Udula*, Mahr.; *Kat turanji*, Tam.; *Kal baghi*, Kan.; *Kabal*, Cingh.; *Bonmésa*, Burm.	Gum; fodder	Gum Branches				
Aleurites moluccana, *Willd.* Vern.—*Akrot*, Beng., Hind.; *Kharifekhindi*, Arab; *Girdagane-hindi*, Pers.; *Ganjli, eranda, jelapa, jangli akhrota, japhala*, Bomb.	Oil; medicine; food.	Oil Nuts Fruit				
Alhagi maurorum, *Desv.* Vern.—*Jawásá*, or *jawásá*, or *yawasá*, or *javásá*, Hind., Bomb.; *Dulal-labhá*, Beng.; *Duralabha, girikarnika, yavása*, Sans.; *Shutarkhor, khareshutar*, Pers.; *Alhayu, haj, aáqúl, shonkul-jaimal*, Arab.	Medicine; food; fodder.	Plant Manna Leaves Flowers				
Allamanda cathartica, *Linn.* Vern.—*Jaharisonattakká, pinvald kanhera, pili-kanera*, Bomb.	Medicine	Leaves				

Allium ascalonicum, *Linn.* Vern.—*Gandhan*, Pb.; *Gandana*, Afg.; *Shallot* (Stewart).	Food	Bulbs
Allium Cepa, *Linn.* Vern.—*Piyás*, Hind.; *Piyáj*, Beng.; *Palandu*, Sans.; *Basl*, Arab.; *Piyas*, Pers.; *Kanda, piyaj*, Bomb.; *Vengayam*, Tam.; *Vulli-gaddulu*, Tel.; *Vengayam*, Kan., *Ky-et-thowonni*, Burm.	Oil; medicine; food.	Bulbs Seeds
Allium Rubelium, *Bieb.* Vern.—*Jangli piás, barani pias, chiri piasi*, Hind.	Food	Bulbs
Allium sativum, *Linn.* Vern.—*Lasan*, Hind.; *Rasun*, Beng.; *Mahaushada*, Sans.; *Som, from* Arab.; *Sir*, Pers.; *Vallai-pandu*, Tam.; *Kyetthwonpen*, Burm.	Oil; medicine; food.	Bulbs Seeds
Allium sphœrocephalum, *Linn.*	Food	Bulbs Leaves
Alnus nepalensis, *D. Don.* Vern.—*Kohi*, Pb.; *Udesh*, Kumaon; *Udis, utis*, Nepal; *Kowal*, Lepcha.	Dye; oil	Bark Wood Oil
Alnus nitida, *Endl.* Vern.—*Shrol, saroli, sawáli, chápu, rajún, kúndash*, Pb.; *Paya udesh*, Kumaon; *Gira* Afg.	Dye; fibre; fodder.	Bark Young twig Leaves
Alocasia indica, *Schott.* Vern.—*Mánkanda*, Hind.; *Mánkachu*, Beng.; *Mánaka*, Sans.	Medicine	Root-stock
Aloe abyssinica, *Lam.*	Medicine	Aloes

Scientific Name; also Commercial and Vernacular Names.	Purpose for which used.	Part used.	Local price per cwt.	Probable transport charges to Seaport or Railway Station.	Probable out-turn per year in cwts.	Remarks. (Where found, how prepared, &c.)
Aloe succotrina, *Lam.* . . . . . Vern.—In the chemists' shop Aloes go by the same names as are given in the next species, *vis.*, *Sibr*, *bôle-siyah*. Pers.; *Mussabar*, *ilva*, *yalva*, Hind.; *Elva*, *eliva*, *sokotri*. Duk.; *Kariya-pôlam*, Tam.; *Chenna-nâyakam*, Mal; *Mushámbaram*, Tel.; *Yellvo*, Guj.; *Mon* or *mo*, Burm.	Medicine . .	Aloes . . .				
Aloe vera, *Linn.* . . . . . Vern—*Ghikuwâri*, *kumâri*, *kunvar*, Hind.; *Ghirta-kumâri*, *girta-kanvâr*, Beng.; *Ghirta-kumâri*, *kanyá*, Sans.; *Sibr*, Arab.; *Sibr*, *bole-siyah*, Pers.; *Eliya* (resin), (the plant), *Kora-kand komâri*, Duk.; *Kanvadr*, *kora kanda*, *kora-phad*, Sind; *Kariya-polam*, *kattâli*, Tam.; *Musham béram*, Tel.; *Mok*, Burm.	Fibre; medicine .	Fibre . . . Aloes . . . Root . . . Leaves . .				
Aloe vera, *var.* **officinalis** sp., *Forsk.* . . . . . Vern.—*Kumâri*, Hind.; *Ghikawâr*, N.-W. P.; *Ghirta-kamâri*, Beng.; *Sirrúghá*, *kuttalay*, Tam. (*see Ainslie*); *Nabatussibr*, *dúlsi*, Arab.; *Dura-khte-sibr*, Pers.	Dye; medicine; food.	Leaves . . Pulp . . . Seeds . . .				
Aloe vera, *var.* **littoralis** sp., *Kœnig*. . . . . Vern.—*Chhóté-rakus-pattah*, *chhoté-kanvâr*, Hind., Duk.; *Chhóté-jangli-ánanash*, Beng.; *Shiru-katrâsh-ai*, Tam.; *Chinna-kalabanda*, Tel.; *Dhékutá kunvára*, Bomb.; *Náni-komâri*, Guj. U. C. Dutt says that this plant was not known to the Sanskrit authors, but Ainslie gives it the Sanskrit name of *kúmari*.	Dye; medicine .	Leaves . .				
Alopecurus agrestis, *Linn.*	Fodder . .	Grass . . .				
Alopecurus geniculatus, *Linn.*	Do. . .	Do. . . .				
Alopecurus pratensis, *Linn.*	Do. . .	Do. . . .				

Alpinia Galanga, *Sws.*	Dye; medicine .	Root-stock . .
Vern.—*Kulanján, Kúlinjána, kara-kalijan*, or *kara-kulinján*, SANS., BENG., HIND; *Péra-rattai*, TAM.; *Pedda-dumpa-rashtrakam*, TEL.; *Padagoji*, BURM.		Seeds . . .
Alpinia nutans, *Roscoe*	Medicine . .	Rhizomes . .
Vern.—*Kastas-serambet*, PERS.; *Punag-champa*, BENG.; *Ilachi*, HIND.; *Pa-ga-gyi*, BURM.		
Alpinia officinarum, *Hance*	Do. . .	Root-stocks . .
Alstonia scholaris, *R. Br.*	Gum; dye; medicine.	Caoutchouc . .
Vern.—*Sapta parna*, SANS.; *Chatwan, chatiun*, BENG.; *Satiún, chatiún, satwin, satni*, HIND; *Satavina*, BOMB.; *Chatiwan*, NEPAL; *Satiana*, ASS.; *Pala, wodrase*, TAM.; *Let-top, toungmayobeng*, BURM.		Ash . . .
		Bark . . .
		Juice . . .
Althœa officinalis, *Linn.*	Dye; medicine; food.	Leaves . .
Vern.—*Gul khairo*, HIND. and BOM.; *Shemai-tuti*, TAM. The fruits are *Tukm-i-khitmé*, PERS. and BOMB.; the roots *Resha-i-khitmé*, PERS. and BOMB.		Root . . .
		Flowers . .
		Plant . . .
Althœa rosea, *L.*	Dye; medicine .	Leaves . .
		Root . . .
		Flowers . .
		Seeds . . .
Altingia excelsa, *Noronha*	Gum; medicine .	Resin . . .
Vern.—*Siláras*, HIND.; *Mtaahe-sáyelah*, ARAB.; *Asle-lubni*, PERS.; *Neriuriship-pál*, TAM.; *Shila-vasam*, TEL.; *Seláras*, GUJ.; *Nantayu*, BURM.		
Alumen	Medicine . .	Mineral . .
Vern.—*Phitkarí*, HIND.; *Phatkiri*, BENG.; *Sphatikarí*, SANS.; *Shib, saj*, ARAB.; *Zak, sake-safed*. PERS.; *Phatakri*, DUK.; *Pati-káram*, TAM.; *Pati-kúram* TEL.; *Patik-káram*, MAL.; *Keo-khin*, BURM		

Scientific Name; also Commercial and Vernacular Names.	Purpose for which used.	Part used.	Local price per cwt.	Probable transport charges to Seaport or Railway Station.	Probable out-turn per year in cwts.	REMARKS. (Where found, how prepared, &c.)
Alum Vern.—*Phitkari*, HIND.; *Phatkiri*, BENG.; *Sphatikári*, SANS.; *Patí-karam*, TAM., TEL.; *Kyaukchin*, BURM.	Dye	Mineral				
Alysicarpus vaginalis, *var.* nummularifolius, *DC.* Vern.—*Nág bala.*	Medicine	Plant				
Amarantus Anardana, *Hamilt.* Vern.—*Chua*, HIND.; *Ganhar, tawal, chaulai, sil* (seed), PB.; *Ság*, BENG.	Medicine; food	Seeds Leaves				
Amarantus campestris, *Willd.* Vern.—*Mekanada*, SANS.; *Sirru-kirai*, TAM.; *Sirru-kura*, TEL.	Medicine	Root				
Amarantus farinaceus, *Roxb.*	Do.	Plant				
Amarantus frumentaceus. *Buch.* Vern.—*Kiery*, SOUTH INDIA.	Food	Seeds				
Amarantus gangeticus, *Linn.*, *var.* Angustifolia Vern.—*Bánspátá-natié.*	Medicine	Plant				
Amarantus mangostanus, *L.* Vern.—*Chaulai, ganhar*, UPPER INDIA; *Sag*, BENG.	Food	Leaves				
Amarantus paniculatus, *var.* cruentus, *Miq.* Vern.—*Téj-i-khurús, bustán afros.*	Medicine	Plant				

Amarantus spinosus, *Willd.*	Dye ; medicine .	Ash . . .
Vern.—*Kanté nate* or *kanta nutia*, BENG.; *Kante mat*, DUK.; *Mulluk-kirai*, TAM.		Plant . . .
		Root . . .
Amarantus, sp.	Oil . . .	Seeds . . .
		Oil . . .
Amaryllis, sp.	Do. . . .	Seeds . . .
		Oil . . .
Amblogina polygonoides, *Rafin.*	Medicine . .	Plant . . .
Vern.—*Bantandúlí.*		
Amblogina senegalensis, *Lamk.*	Do.	Do. . . .
Vern.—*Jangli mehndi, dádmárí.*		
Ammannia baccifera, *Linn.*	Do. . . .	Leaves . .
Vern.—*Dadmari*, HIND., BENG.; *Kallar-vanchi*, MAL.; *Banmarich, aginbuti-guren, bhara jambol*, BOMB., DUK.; *Kallu rivi*, TAM.; *Agnivendra paku*, TEL.		
Ammonium Chloride	Do. . . .	Salammoniac .
Vern.—*Nishebal*, BENG.; *Nausadar*. HIND.; *Nava-charum*, TAM.; *Milhunar*, ARAB.; *Noshadar*, PERS.		
Amomum aromaticum, *Roxb.*	Medicine; food .	Fruit . . .
Vern.—*Morung, eláchi*, BENG.; *Eelachi*, HIND., DUK.; *Ailacheddi*, TAM.; *Yasla-kulu*, TEL.; *Yalum*, MAL.		
Amomum dealbatum, *Roxb.*	Food . . .	Do. . . .
Amomum maximum, *Roxb.*	Do. . . .	Do. . . .

Scientific Name; also Commercial and Vernacular Names.	Purpose for which used.	Part used.	Local price per cwt.	Probable Transport charges to Seaport or Railway Station.	Probable out-turn per year in cwts.	REMARKS. (Where found, how prepared, &c.)
Amomum melegueta, *Roscoe*	Medicine . .	Fruit . . .				
Amomum subulatum, *Roxb.* . . . . . Vern.—*Bara elachi* BENG., HIND.; *Elam*, TAM.; *Elakulu*, TEL.; *Qaqilache-kubar*, ARAB.; *Qaqilache-kalam*, PERS.; *Ben*, BURM.	Oil; medicine; food	Seeds . . . Fruit . . .				
Amoora Rohituka, *W. & A.* . . . . . Vern.—*Tarin harua, harin khana*, HIND.; *Rohituka*, SANS.; *Tikta-raj. pitraj*, BENG.; *Bandri phul*, NEPAL; *Sohéga*, OUDH; *Thitnee*, BURM.	Oil; medicine .	Seeds . . . Bark . . .				
Amorphophallus campanulatus, *Blume.* . . . . . Vern.—*Zamin-kand*, HIND.; *Ol*, BENG.; *Kand*, SANS.; *Jangali surana*, BOMB.; *Karuna, sooran*, TAM.; *Muncha kunda*, TEL.	Medicine; food. .	Bulbs . . . Seeds . . .				
Anabasis multiflora, *Miq.* . . . . . Vern.—*Ghalme, lána, metra láne, gora lane, dána, shor lana, búi choti.*	Medicine; fodder.	Plant . . .				
Anacardium occidentale, *Linn.* . . . . . Vern.—*Kéju*, HIND.; *Hijuli*, BENG.; *Hjali badáma, kájúkaliya*, BOMB; *Kola mara, mundiri*, TAM.; *Jidi mamidi*, TEL.; *Kempu girús*, KAN.; *Thee-poh-thayet*, BURM.	Gum; dye; oil; medicine; food.	Gum . . . Bark . . . Pericarp . . Seeds . . . Oil . . . Fruit . . . Spirit . . .				
Anacyclus Pyrethrum, *DC.* . . . . . Vern.—*Akarkara*, HIND., BENG., BOMB.; *Akkérakarum*, TAM.; *Akara karava, akarákarabha*, SANS.	Medicine . .	Root . . .				

Anadendrum paniculatum	Fibre . . .	Fibre . . .
Vern.—*Yolba*, AND.		
Anagallis arvensis, *Linn.*, *var.* cœrulea	Medicine . .	Leaves . .
Vern.—*Jonkhmári, jainghani*, N.-W. P.		
Anamirta Cocculus, *W. & A.*	Oil; medicine .	Seeds . . .
Vern.—*Kákmári*, HIND.; *Kákaphala*, BOM.		Berries . .
Ananassa sativa, *Linn.*	Fibre; medicine; food.	Fibre . . .
Vern.—*Ananas*, HIND. (DUK.): *Anána* (vulgarly *andras*), BENG.: *Anaras*, GUJ.; *Anáshap-pazhane*, TAM.; *Anása-pandu*, TEL.; *Kaita-chakka*, MAL.; *Aainunnás*, ARAB. AND PERS.; *Annasi*, CINGH.; *Nanna-si*, BURM.		Leaves . .
		Fruit . . .
Anchusa tinctoria, *Desr.*	Oil . . .	Plant . . .
Andrachne cordifolia, *Müll.-Arg.*	Medicine . .	Twigs . .
Vern.—*Kurkni, gúrgúli, kurkuli*, PB.		Leaves . .
Andrographis paniculata, *Nees*	Do. . .	Leaves . .
Vern.—*Kriat*, HIND.; *Kalmegh*, BENG.; *Kirata*, SANS.; *Qasabussarirah*, ARAB.; *Nainehavandi*, PERS.; *Olenkiráyata*, BOM.; *Nila vembu*, TAM.; *Nelu-veum*, TEL.		Root . . .
		Seeds . . .
Andropogon Bladhii, *Retz.*	Fodder . .	Grass . . .
Vern.—*Loari*, BENG.; *Donda, nilon*, N.-W. P.		
Andropogon citratus, *DC.*	Oil; medicine; fodder.	Grass . . .
Vern.—*Olá cháhá, gandhat rince*, BOM.		
Andropogon contortus, *Linn.*	Fibre . . .	Grass . . .
Vern.—*Yeddi*, TEL.		

Scientific Name; also Commercial and Vernacular Names.	Purpose for which used.	Part used.	Local price per cwt.	Probable transport charges to Seaport or Railway Station.	Probable outturn per year in cwts.	REMARKS. (Where found, how prepared, &c.)
Andropogon laniger, *Desf.* Vern.—*Lámjak, khámi, panni, soldra, san, ibharankusha*, HIND.; *Kárankusá*, BENG.; *Lámajjak*, SANS.	Fibre; medicine; fodder.	Grass				
Andropogon miliaceus, *Roxb.*	Fodder	Grass				
Andropogon muricatus, *Retz.* Vern.—*Khas, bena, panni, senth, ganrar, onei*, HIND.; *Khas-khas*, BENG.; *Vette-ver*, TAM.; *Válá, khasakhasa*, BOM.; *Usir*, SANS.; *Kas*, ARAB., PERS.	Fibre; oil; medicine; fodder.	Roots Grass				
Andropogon Nardus, *Linn.*	Oil; medicine	Leaves Grass				
Andropogon pertusus, *Willd.* Vern.—*Pulwal, pulréah rukar*, N.-W. P.; *Pulwan. miniyar*, PB	Fodder	Grass				
Andropogon scandens, *Roxb.*	Fodder	Grass				
Andropogon Schœnanthus, *Linn.* Vern.—*Gandha-bena*, BENG.; *Rusa ghas, agia ghas, bhar, musel, mirchia gand*, HIND.; *Bujina, phla-khari*, N.-W. P.; *Rose, roihisha*, BOM.	Fibre; oil; medicine; fodder.	Grass				
Aneilema tuberosa, *Ham.* Vern.—*Siyah musli*, HIND.	Medicine	Root				
Anemone obtusiloba, *Don.* Vern.—*Rattanjog, padar*, PB.	Do.	Root				

Angelica glauca, *Edgw.* Vern.—*Chora* or *Chnrá*, PB.	Medicine; food	Plant Root
Anisochilus carnosus, *Wall.* Vern.—*Panjtrí-ká-pát*, HIND.; *Ajwán-ka-patta*, DUK.; *Karppúra-valli*, TAM.; *Kápurli, panagiren, chora-onvá*, BOM.; *Karpúra-valli*, TEL.; *Chomaru*, MAL.; *Dodda-patri*, KAN.; *Kapuli*, MAHR.	Medicine	Leaves Plant
Anisomeles malabarica, *R. Br.* Vern.—*Pemayarutie*, TAM.; *Moga-beerakoo, mabheri, shuma-ranabheri*, TEL.; *Gaosuban*, HIND.; *Bootan-kooshum*, SANS.	Oil; medicine	Seeds Leaves
Anisomeles ovata, *R. Br.* Vern.—*Gobura.*	Medicine	Plant
Anogeissus acuminata, *Wall.* Vern.—*Chakwa*, BENG; *Panchi, pasi*, URIYA; *Numma*, TAM.; *Páchi mánu, pashi, pansi*, TEL.; *Phás*, MAHR; *Yón*, BURM.	Dye	Leaves
Anogeissus latifolia, *Wall.* Vern.—*Dháwa, dhawra, bakli*, HIND.; *Dáurá*, MAHR.; *Gólra, goldia, dhokri dau*, RAJPUTANA; *Vellay naga, namme*, TAM; *Sherimanu, cherimán, tirman*, TEL.; *Dohu*, URIYA.; *Dhánori, dandua*, MAHR.; *Dinduga, bejalu*, KAN.; *Arma*, GOND.	Gum; dye	Gum Leaves
Anona reticulata, *Linn.* Vern.—*Nona*, BENG.; *Rámphal*, DUK.; *Rámsitá*, TAM.; *Rámchettu*, TEL.	Dye; fibre; food	Fruit Leaves Fibre
Anona squamosa, *Linn.* Vern.—*Sharifa sitaphal*, HIND.; *Ata, lúna*, BENG.; *Sita*, TAM.; *Atta*, MAL.; *Awa*, BURM.	Fibre; medicine; food.	Fibre Fruit Leaves Seeds Root

Scientific Name; also Commercial and Vernacular Names.	Purpose for which used.	Part used.	Local price per cwt.	Probable transport charges to Seaport or Railway Station.	Probable outturn per year in cwts.	REMARKS. (Where found, how prepared, &c.
Ant-grease	Oil	Grease				
Anthemis nobilis, *Linn.* Vern.—*Babuni-phool*, HIND., DUK.; *El-dakl-mirsie*, ARAB.; *Bábú-nah, babuna-ga*, PERS. The *Anthemis* of DIOSCORIDES.	Medicine	Flower-heads				
Anthistiria arundinacæ, *Roxb.* Vern.—*Ulu, ullah, kangar, khandura*, N.-W. P.	Fibre	Grass				
Anthocephalus Cadamba, *Miq.* Vern.—*Kaddam, varam*, HIND.; *Kadam*, BENG.; *Kadamba*, SANS.; *Pandúr*, LEPCHA.; *Roghu*, ASS.; *Vella, cadamba*, TAM.; *Kadambe*, TEL.; *Kadam*, MAHR.; *Kadamba, nhyú*, BOM.; *Maoo, maokadoom*, BURM.	Medicine; food; fodder.	Bark Fruit Leaves				
Anthroneum indicum	Dye	Ash				
Antiaris toxicaria, *Leesch.* Vern—*Alli, nattavil*, TAM.; *Mya-sheik.* BURM.; *Ják̃sund, rúkhá, chándala, chándakudá, chárvara máda*, BOM.	Gum; fibre; medicine.	Resin Fibre Seed				
Antidesma diandrum, *Tulasn.* Vern.—*Amli, amári, sarsholi*, HIND.; *Mutta*, BENG.; *Patimil*, NEPAL; *Kantjer*, LEPCHA; *Pella-gumudu, masúr bauri*, GOND.; *Kimpa-lin*, BURM.	Food	Leaves Fruit				
Antidesma Ghæsembilla, *Gærtn.* Vern.—*Khuúdi jamb, limtoá*, BENG.; *Pulsur, polari, pollai*, TEL.; *Jondri*, MAHR.; *Byait-sin*, BURM.; *Boo-ambilla*, CINGH.	Do.	Leaves				

Antidesma Menasu, *Müll.-Arg.* . . . . . Vern.—*Kumòyúng, tungcher*, LEPCHA; *Kin-pa-lin*, BURM.	Do. . .	Fruit . . .
Antimonium or Antimony, Black. . . . . . Vern.—*Ismad, kohal*, ARAB.; *Surmah*, PERS.; *Surme-ka-patthar*, HIND.	Medicine . .	Mineral . .
Apium graveolens, *Linn.* . . . . . Vern.—*Ajmod*, HIND; *Chanu*, BENG., *Karafsh*, ARAB.; *Badiajamoda*, BOM.; *Kursab*, PERS; *Bhutjhata*, PB	Medicine; food .	Root . . . Seeds . . .
Apluda aristata, *Linn.* . . . . . Vern.—*Bhanjuri, bhanjra, send.* BUNDELKHAND. *Gorama*, BENG.; *Putstrangalt*, TEL.	Fodder . .	Grass . . .
Aponogeton monostachyum, *Linn.* . . . . . Vern.—*Ghechu*, HIND.; *Kakangi*, SANS., *Nalla*, TEL.	Food . . .	Root . . .
Aporosa villosa, *Baill.* . . . . . Vern.—*Ya-mein*, BURM.	Gum; dye . .	Resin . . . Bark . . .
Aquilaria Agallocha, *Roxb.* . . . . . Vern.—*Agár, ugúr, ughr* HID., BENG.; *Sasi*, ASS.; *Akyau*, BURM.; *Agar, aggalichandana*, TAM.; *Agiu*, TEL.; *Aguru*, SANS.; *Agar, ood*, ARAB; *Ayalur-che*, PERS.	Gum; oil; medicine.	Resin . . Wood . . Oil . .
Arachis hypogæa, *Linn.* . . . . . Vern.—*Buchanaka* SANS; *Mungphali*, HIND.; *Mat-kulai, chinnerbádám, bel'ati-mung*. EEMG; *Verkadalai*, TAM; *Vermsana gakaya*. TEL.; *Maibai*, BURM.	Oil: medicine; food	Seeds . . Earth-nut . . Nut . .
Aralia achemirica, *Done.* . . . . . Vern.—*Banakhor, chu·ial*. PB.	Fodder . .	Plant . .

Scientific Name; also Commercial and Vernacular Names.	Purposes for which used.	Part used.	Wholesale price per cwt.	Probable transport charges to Seaport or Railway Station.	Probable outturn per year in cwts.	REMARKS. (Where found, how prepared, &c.)
Arctostaphylos Uva Ursi, *Spreng.*	Medicine	Leaves				
Areca Catechu, *Linn.* Vern.—*Supari*, HIND.; *Gubkk*. SANS.; *Supári, gua*, BENG.; *Fófal*, ARAB.; *Popal, gird chob*, PERS.; *Camonugu, paku*, TAM.; *Puwak*, CINGH.; *Kwam-thu-beng, kwyun*, BURM.; *Poka-vakka*, TEL.; *Adiki*, KAN.	Gum; dye; fibre; medicine; food.	Extract Nut Spathe				
Areca Dicksonii, *Roxb.*	Food	Nuts				
Arenaria holosteoides, *Edge.* Vern.—*Kakua, gandial*. PB.; *Chiki*. LADAK.	Do.	Plant				
Arenga Saccharifera, *Labill.* Vern.—*Toung-ong*, BURM.	Fibre; food	Fibre Sago Sugar				
Argania Sideroxylon, *R.S.*	Oil; fodder	Seeds Fruit				
Argemone mexicana, *Linn.* Vern—*Shiálkánté*, BENG.; *Bherband*, HIND.; *Brahmadandi*, SANS.; *Brahmadanduviraí*, TAM.; *Pinvalá dhotra, pilodhatura*, BOM.	Gum; oil; medicine	Dried sap Seeds Juice Plant				
Argyreia speciosa, *Sweet.* Vern.—*Samandar-ká-patá, samandar-phaind*, HIND.; *Bichtarak*, BENG.; *Samdurapalaka*, SANS.; *Kaf-darya*, PERS.; *Shamuddi rap-pach-ch-ai*, TAM.; *Samudra shoka*, BOM.; *Samudrapala*, TEL.; *Samandar-ká-patta*, DUK.	Oil; medicine	Plant Leaves Root				

Aristida depressa, *Retz.* . . . . . Vern.—*Spin-khalak, spin-wege, jandar lamba,* PB ; *Nali-putiki,* TEL.	Fodder .	Plant . . .
Aristida setacea, *Retz.* . . . . . Vern.—*Shipur-gadi,* TEL. ; *Thodapga-pulla,* TAM.	Do. . . .	Plant . . .
Aristolochia bracteata, *Retz.* . . . . . Vern.—*Kiráamár gandan or gandati,* HIND. ; *Pattra bunga, katrabunghá,* PERS., SANS. ; *Gundatee, kiramar,* DUK. ; *Addutina-pally.* TAM. ; *Gadideg ada-para áku,* TEL. ; *Gandháti, kidamari,* BOM.	Medicine . .	Plant . . . Root . . .
Aristolochia indica, *Linn.* . . . . . Vern.—*Isharmul, jorabel,* HIND. ; *Isarmul,* BENG. ; *Shpasana,* BOM. ; *Safurs,* GOA ; *Sunanda, hari, jovari arkamula,* SANS. ; *Zaravandi-hindi,* ARAB. ; PERS. ; *Ich-chura-muliver,* TAM.	Do. . . .	Root . . .
Aristolochia longa, *Linn.* . . . . . Vern.—*Zerawand-tawil, aristalookheea,* ARAB. ; *Zerawand-dras,* PERS.	Do. . . .	Leaves . . Root . . .
Aristolochia rotunda, *Linn.* . . . . . Vern.—*Zarawand modderuj,* ARAB. ; *Zarwand-gird.,* PERS.	Do. . . .	Root . . .
Aristolochia serpentaria, *L.*	Do. . .	Root . . .
Arnabia, *sp.*	Dye . . .	Root . . .
Arnica montana, *L.*	Medicine . .	Plant . . .

Scientific Name; also Commercial and Vernacular Names.	Purpose for which used.	Part used.	Local price per cwt.	Probable transport charges to Seaport or Railway Station.	Probable outturn per year in cwts.	REMARKS, (Where found, how prepared, &c.)
Arsenic, white, or Arsenicum album Vern.—*Sunbul-khár, sankhya-sunbul.* HIND., DUK.; *Sankha visha,* SANS.: *Sámbala-kshára,* BENG.; *Vellai-páshanam,* TAM.; *Tella páshánam,* TEL.	Dye; medicine	Mineral				
Artemisia maritima, *Linn.* Vern.—*Sheeh. sarifoon, afsantin-ul-bahr,* ARAB., PERS.; *Kiramáni ouva,* BOM.	Medicine	Flower-heads				
Artemisia parviflora, *Roxb.* Vern.—*Kanyúrts,* PB.; *Burmar,* LADAK.	Fodder	Plant				
Arteimisia persica, *Boiss.* Vern.—*Sheeh, sarifoon, afsantin-ul-bahr,* ARAB. and PERS.	Medicine	Plant				
Artemisia sacrorum, *Ledeb.* Vern.—*Tatwen, munyú, niurtsi, jau, chúmbar, sabur, búrnak,* PB.	Medicine, fodder	Plant				
Artemisia scoparia, *Waldst. et Kit.* Vern.—*Shau, lasaj, biur. durumga, doná, marua,* PB.; *Chúrí saroj,* BAZAR NAME.	Medicine	Twigs				
Artemisia Sieversiana, *Wild.* Vern.—*Afsantin, dawna,* PERS., ARAB.	Do.	Plant				
Artemisia vulgaris. *Linn.* Vern.—*Nagdown, nagadóna,* HIND., BENG.; *Sarpan, dawaná,* BOM.; *Titapat,* NEPAL; *Nagadamani,* SANS.; *Afsantine-hindi,* ARAB.; *Barin-jásifekóhi,* PERS.; *Máchipatri,* TAM.; *Daranama,* TEL.	Oil; medicine	Plant				

Arthrocnemum indicum, *Moq.*	Medicine . .	Plant . . .
Vern.—*Jodu-palung*, BENG.; *Umari*, TAM.; *Koyyapippili*, TEL.		Alkali . . .
Artocarpus Chaplasha, *Roxb.*	Gum . . .	Caoutchouc . .
Vern.—*Chaplash*, BENG.; *Sam*, ASS.; *Lut-ter*, NEPÁL; *Kaita-da*, AND.; *Toung-peinné*, BURM.		
Artocarpus hirsuta, *Lamk.*	Gum; food . .	Caoutchouc . .
Vern.—*Rán-phanasa, hebalsu, pat-phanas*, MAHR.; *Ayni, anjalli*, TAM.; *Aini, ansjeni*, MAL.; *Hebalsu, hessŵa*, KAN.		Fruit . . .
Artocarpus in cisa, *Linn.*	Do., do. .	Gum . . .
		Fruit . . .
Artocarpusin tegrifolia, *Linn.*	Gum; dye, fibre; medicine; food.	Gum . . .
Vern.—*Kanthal, kathal*, HIND., BENG.; *Panasa*, URIYA, TEL.; *Phanas*, MAHR.; *Pilla*, TAM.; *Peingnai*, BURM.		Wood . . .
		Bark . . .
		Root-bark . .
		Fruit . . .
		Leaves . .
		Seeds . . .
Artocarpus Lakoocha, *Roxb.*	Gum; dye; fibre; food.	Gum . . .
Vern.—*Barhal*, HIND.; *Dephal*, BENG.; *Lakucha*, SANS.; *Lowi*, DUK.; *Tiún*, PB.; *Kammaregu*, TEL.; *Myoukhouk*, BURM.		Root . . .
		Bark . . .
		Fruit . . .
		Flower . .
Artocarpus nobiles, *Thw.*	Food . . .	Seeds . . .
Vern.—*Del, aludel*, CINGH.		
Arum curvatum, *Roxb.*	Medicine . .	Do. . . .
Vern.—*Gúrin, dor, kirkichálú, kirakal, jangúsh*, PB.		
Arum speciosum, *Wall.*	Do. . . .	Root . . .
Vern.—*Samp-ki-khumb, kiri-ki-kukri, kiralu*, PB.		Fruit . . .

Scientific Name; also Commercial and Vernacular Names.	Purpose for which used.	Part used.	Local price per cwt.	Probable transport charges to Seaport or Railway Station.	Probable outturn per year in cwts.	REMARKS. (Where found, how prepared, &c.)
Arum tortuosum, *Wall.* . . . . . Vern.—*Kiri-ki-kukri*, PB.	Medicine . .	Root . . .				
Arundinaria falcata, *Nees* . . . . . Vern.—*Nirgal, nigal*, HIND.; *Sprag*, KUNAWAR; *Prong*, N.-W. P.; *Prongnok*, LEPCHA.	Fibre . .	Stems . . .				
Arundinaria Hookeriana, *Munro* . . . . . Vern.—*Praong, prong*, LEPCHA; *Singhani*, NEPAL.	Fibre; food . .	Stems . . .				
		Seeds . . .				
Arundinaria racemosa, *Munro* . . . . . Vern.—*Pummoon*, LEPCHA; *Pat-hioo*, NEPAL.	Fibre; fodder .	Stems . .				
		Plant . . .				
Arundo Karka, *Roxb.* . . . . . Vern.—*Karka, nal*, BENG.; *Nuda-nar*, HIND.; *Bag, narre*, PB	Fibre . . .	Stems . .				
		Fibre . . .				
Asagrœa officinalis, *Lindl.*	Medicine . .	Plant . . .				
Asarum europæum, *Linn.* . . . . . Vern.—*Tuckir*, HIND; *Asaroon*. ARAB.; *Mootricunjayvie*, TAM.; *Chepututaker*, TEL.; *Tagara*, BOMB.	Do. . . .	Do. . . .				
Asclepias curassavica, *Linn.* . . . . . Vern.—*Kuraki, kékatundí*, BOMB.	Do. . . .	Root . . .				
		Flowers . .				
		Leaves . .				

Asparagus adscendens, *Roxb.* . . . . . Vern.—*Khairuwa*, N.-W. P.; *Muslak*, HIND.; *Shakaqule*, ARAB. and PERS.; *Sápheta musali, dholi musali*, BOMB.	Do. . . .	Tuer .
Asparagus filicinus, *Ham.* . . . . . Vern.—*Alli palli, saunspaur, sensar pál, satsarra*, PB.	Do. . . .	Root . . .
Asparagus officinalis, *Linn.* . . . . . Vern.—*Nak-doun, hilloca*, HIND., PERS.; *Hilyoon*, BENG.	Medicine ; food .	Seeds . . . Plant . . .
Asparagus (punjabensis *in Stewart's Punjab Plants*) . . . Vern.—*Sensar pál, chuti, kuchan, sanmali.*	Medicine . .	Leaves . . Twigs . .
sparagus racemosus, *Willd.* . . . . . Vern.—*Satamuli*, SANS., BENG.; *Satáwar*, HIND.; *Shákálgul*, ARAB.; *Challa*, TEL.	Do. . . .	Root . . .
Asparagus sarmentosus, *Willd.* . . . . . Vern.—*Sufed musli*, HIND.; *Tannis-rittan-kiz*, TAM.; *Challa-gaddalu*, TEL.; *Eilora*, SIND; *Shatávari*, BOMB.	Do. . . .	Do. . . .
Asphodelus fistulosus, *Linn.* . . . . . Vern.—*Piási, bokát*, PB.	Medicine ; food .	Seeds . . . Plant . . .
Astragalus hamosus, *Linn.* . . . . . Vern.—*Taj-badshahi, katila, púrtúk*, HIND.; *Geyah-kaisir*, PERS.; *Akhil-ul-malik*, PB.	Dye ; medicine .	Gum . . . Pods . . .
Astragalus multiceps, *Wall.* . . . . . Vern.—*Kandiára, kátarkandu, pisar, sarmúl*, PB.; *Tinani, diddani*, AFG.	Medicine ; food ; fodder.	Seeds . . . Calyces . . Plant . . .

Scientific Name; also Commercial and Vernacular Names.	Purpose for which used.	Part used.	Local price per cwt.	Probable transport charges to Seaport or Railway Station.	Probable outturn per year in cwts.	REMARKS. (Where found, how prepared, &c.)
Astragalus tribuloides, *Delille* Vern.—*Ogál*, PB.	Medicine	Seeds				
Astragalus virus, *Oliver*	Do	Gum				
Atalantia monophylla, *Corr.* Vern.—*Arawi nim*, TEL.; *Katyalu*, TAM.; *Makhur, mákar-limbu*. MAHR.	Oil	Berries				
Atriplex hortensis, *L.*, and Atriplex laciniata, *L.* Vern.—*Korake, suraka*, PB.	Food	Plant				
Atropa Belladonna, *Linn.* Vern —*Sug-ungoor, ungoor-shéfa*, HIND.; *Súchi*, PB.	Medicine	Root Leaves				
Avena fatua, *Linn* Vern.—*Kuljud, gandal, jei*, HIND.; *Gosang, kásamm, úpwa*, PB.	Medicine; fodder	Plant				
Avena pratensis, *Linn.*	Fodder	Grass				
Avena pubescens, *L.*	Fodder	Do.				
Avena sativa, *Linn.* Vern.—*Jai, wilayati-jau*, HIND.	Food; fodder	Oats Grass				

Averrhoa Bilimbi, *Linn.*	Food . . .	Fruit . .
Vern.—*Bilimbi*, Beng., Hind.		Flowers . .
Averrhoa Carambola, *Linn.*	Dye; medicine; food.	Unripe fruit .
Vern.—*Karmal*, Hind.; *Kámrángá*, Beng.; *Karmurunga*, Sans.; *Khamaraka*, *karamara*, Bom.; *Khamrak*, Duk.; *Tamarta*, Tam.; *Karomonga*, Tel.		Ripe fruit . .
		Leaves . .
		Root . .
Avicennia officinalis, *Linn.*	Dye; food . .	Bark . . .
Vern.—*Bina* (*Bani* in *Gamble*), Beng.; *Mada*, *nalla-mada*, Tel.; *Tivara*, Sind.; *Oepata*, Mal.; *Thamé*, Burm.		Kernels . .
		Ash . . .
Avicennia tomentosa, *Jacq.*	Medicine . .	Root . . .
Vern.—*Byna*, Hind., Beng.; *Timmer*, Sind.; *Nalia-mada*, Tel.		Seeds . . .
Azima tebracantha, *Lam.*	Do. . .	Leaves . .
Vern.—*Kántagúr-kamai*, Hind.; *Trikanta-gatí*, Beng.; *Sukkapát*, Duk.; *Sung-elley*, Tam.; *Tella-upí*, Tel.; *Kundali*, Sans.		
Baccaurea sapida. *Müll.-Arg.*	Dye; food . .	Leaves . .
Vern.—*Lutco*, Hind.; *Kala bogoti*, Nepal; *Latecku*, Ass.; *Koli*, *kuki*, Kan.; *Kanaso*, Burm.		Fruit . . .
		Bark . . .
Balanites Roxburghii, *Planch.*	Oil; medicine; fodder	Seeds . .
Vern.—*Hingan*, *ingua*, *hingol*, *hingota*, Hind.; *Hingon*, Beng.; *Garrah*, Gondi; *Nanjunda*, *nanchunta*. Tam.; *Gàri*, *gérachetlu*, *ringri*, Tel.; *Hingana*, Mahr.; *Hinganabeta*, Bomb.		Leaves . .
		Twigs . .
		Bark . . .
Baliosper mum montanum, *Müll.-Arg.*	Oil; medicine .	Seeds . . .
Vern.—*Danti hakúm*, Beng., Hind.; *Danti*, Sans.; *Habul-salatine*, Arab.; *Bédinju-khatai*, Pers.; *Konda-avadum*, Tel.; *Poguntig*, Lepcha; *Jangli jamalgota*, N.-W. P.; *Jamálgota*, Bomb.		Leaves . .
		Root . . .
Ballota limbata, *Benth.*	Medicine; fodder .	Leaves . .
Vern.—*Búi phúthanda*, *jandí*, *kandiarí*, *agshan*, *awánibúti*, Pb.		Plant . . .

Scientific Name; also Commercial and Vernacular Names.	Purpose for which used.	Part used.	Wholesale price per cwt.	Probable transport charges to Seaport or Railway Station.	Probable outturn per year in cwts.	Remarks. (Where found, how prepared, &c.)
Balsamodendron Berryi, *Arnott*	Gum . . .	Gum-resin . .				
Balsamodendron Kataf, *Kth.* . . . . . Vern.—*Mhaisabol* (or *Bésabol*), Sans; *Habak-hadee* (corrupted into *habaghadi*), Arab.; *Bysabol*, Bomb.	Medicine . .	Gum . . .				
Balsamodendron Mukul, *Hook.* . . . . . Vern.—*Gugal, mukul, ranghan turb*, Beng., Hind., Duk., and Sind; *Gogil*, Hind.; *Mokl, mokle-arsak, aflátún*, Arab.; *Boe-jahudan*, Pers.	Gum; medicine .	Gum-resin . .				
Balsamodendron Myrrha, *Nees* . . . . . Vern.—*Ból*. Pers., Hind.; Duk.; *Gándha-rasaha, hírabol, ból*, Beng.; *Bola*, Sans.; *Mur* Arab.; *Mor*, Hebrew; *Vellaip-pólam*, Tam.; *Bálimtrápólam*, Tel.; *Bóla*, Kan.; *Bolam*, Cinch. There are two important kinds of what may be called the tree Myrrh; these are the African, or *Karam*, and the Arabian and Siam, or *Meetya*.	Do,; do. .	African Myrrh . Arabian „ . Siam „ . Persian „ . Gum . . .				
Balsamodendron Opobalsamum, *Kunth* . . . . . Vern.—*Balasan*, Arab., Pers.; *Hábula bálesá*, Bomb. The gum-resin—*Udebálesá*, Pers., Bomb.	Do,; do. .	Resin . . . Gum . . . Fruit . . .				
Balsamodendron Playfairii, *Hook.* . . . . . Vern.—*Hotal*, Somali, *Dukk*, Arab.; *Meena-harma*, Bomb.	Gum . . .	Gum-resin . .				
Balsamodendron pubescens, *Stocks* . . . . . Vern.—*Bayi, boi*, Beluch.	Gum; medicine .	Gum . . .				

Balsamodendron Roxburghii, *Arn.* . . . . . Vern.—*Gugala*, BENG.; *Gugal*, *mhaishabola*, BOMB.; *Kookul*, TAM.	Gum; oil; medicine	Gum-resin . . . Wood . . . Oil . . .
Bambusa arundinacea, *Retz.* . . . . . Vern.—*Vansa*, SANS.; *Nai-bindi*, *tábáshir*, PERS.; *Tabashir*, ARAB.; *Magar*, *nal*, PB.; *Bans*, BENG, HIND.; *Mandgay*, BOMB.; *Mangil*, TAM.; *Kya-kat-wa*, BURM.	Dye; fibre; medicine; food; fodder	Stems . . Branchlets . . Young shoots . Leaves . . Fibre . . Seeds . . Ash . . . Banslochan . .
Bambusa Balcooa, *Roxb.* . . . . . Vern.—*Balku*, BENG.; *Betwa*, CACHAR; *Bara baluka*, ASS.	Fibi . . .	Stems . . Fibre . . . Branchlets . .
Bambusa Brandisii, *Munro* . . . . . Vern.—*Ora*, BENG.; *Kyalowa*, *wabo*, BURM.	Do. . . .	Stems . . .
Bambusa nutans, *Wall.* . . . . . Vern.—*Mahlbans*, NEPAL; *Mahlu*, LEPCHA.; *Pichle*, SYLHET.	Do. . . .	Do. . . .
Bambusa spinosa, *Roxb.* . . . . . Vern.—*Bur*, *bekor bans* (*Duthie*).	Food; fodder .	Seeds . . Leaves . . Young shoots . Twigs . .
Bambusa Tulda, *Roxb.* . . . . . Vern.—*Peka*, HIND.; *Tulda*, *jowa*, *matela*, BENG.; *Thaikwa*, BURM.	Fibre . . .	Stems . . Branchlets . . Fibre . . .
Barleria cristata, *Linn.* . . . . . Vern.—*Gorp-jiba*, *kála-bána*, N.-W. P.	Medicine . .	Seeds . . . Leaves . . Roots . .
Barleria prionitis, *Linn.* . . . . . Vern.—*Katsareyá*, HIND.; *Kantajáti*, BENG.; *Kalsunda*, *vajradanti*, BOMB.; *Shemmuli varmuli*, TAM.; *Karuntaka*, SANS.	Gum; medicine .	Gum . . . Leaves . .

Scientific Name; also Commercial and Vernacular Names.	Purpose for which used.	Part used.	Local price per cwt.	Probable transport charges to Seaport or Railway Station.	Probable outturn per year in cwts.	Remarks. Where found, how prepared, &c.)
Barosma betulina, *Bart. et Wendl.*	Medicine	Leaves				
Barringtonia acutangula, *Gærtn.* Vern.—*Ijal, samundar phúl, panniari ingar*, Hind.; *Hijal, sumandar*, Beng.; *Kinjolo*, Uriya; *Hindol*, Ass.; *Samudra-phala*, Bomb.; *Kyaitha, kyainee*, Burm.	Dye; medicine	Bark Leaves Root Seeds Fruit				
Barringtonia racemosa, *Blume.* Vern.—*Samudra, cuddapah*, Tam.; *Samudra phal*, Beng.; *Ijjul*, Hind.; *Kyai-beng*, Burm.	Oil; medicine	Seeds Root Fruit				
Basella alba, *Linn.* Vern.—*Myal-ka-bhaji*, Hind.; *Poi*, Sind.	Medicine; food	Plant Leaves Stems				
Basella cordifolia, *Lam.* Vern.—*Pol*, Hind.; *Kukto-pooi*, Beng.; *Alla-batsalta*, Tel.	Dye	Seeds				
Basella rubra, *Linn.* Vern.—*Pol*, Hind.; *Rukto-pooi*, Beng.; *Alla-batsalta*, Tel.	Medicine	Leaves				
Bassia butyracea, *Roxb.* Vern.—*Chiúra, chaiura, phulel*, Kumaon; *Cheuli*, Oudh; *Phal-wara*, Hind.; *Chúri*, Nepal; *Yel, yelpote*, Lepcha.	Oil; medicine; food	Seeds Fruit Sugar Butter				

Bassia latifolia, *Roxb.* . . . . . Vern.—*Mahwa, mowa, mahúa*, HIND.; *Makwa, mahúla, maul*, BENG.; *Darakhte-gulchakane-sakrate*, PERS.; *Illupi, katıllipi*, TAM.	Gum; dye; oil; medicine; food.	Flower . . Seeds . . Oil . . . Cake . . . Gum . . . Bark . . . Leaves . .
Bassia longifolia, *Willd.* . . . . . Vern.—*Moha, mohwa*, HIND.; *Mohuva*, BENG.; *Darakhete-gulchakane*, PERS.; *Kat illupi, elupa*, TAM.; *Ippi, yeppa, pinna*, TEL.; *Kan sanu*, BURM.	Gum; oil; medicine; food.	Gum . . . Seeds . . . Oil . . . Flower . .
Bauhinia acuminata, *Linn.* . . . . . Vern.—*Kanchan*, BENG.; *Kuchnar*, HIND.; *Mahahlega byu*, BURM.	Oil . . .	Seeds . . .
Bauhinia anguina, *Roxb* . . . . . Vern.—*Nag-pút*, SYLHET; *Naiwilli*, NEPÁL.	Fibre . . .	Fibre . . .
Bauhinia macrostachya, *Wall.* . . . . . Vern.—*Gunda-gilla*, BENG.	Do. . . .	Do. . . .
Bauhinia malabarica, *Roxb.* . . . . . Vern.—*Amli, amlosa*, HIND.; *Karmai*, BENG.; *Kattra*, ASS.; *Pulla dondur*, TEL.; *Cheppura*, KAN.; *Bwaygyin*, BURM.	Gum; food . .	Gum . . . Leaves . .
Bauhinia purpurea, *Linn.* . . . . . Vern.—*Koiral, karar, karalli*, PB.; *Koliar, kandan, sona*, HIND.; *Raktu kanchan*, BENG.; *Pedda aré*, TAM.; *Mahaluy kani*, BURM	Gum; dye; fibre; medicine; food; fodder.	Gum . . . Bark . . . Fibre . . . Root . . . Flowers . . Leaves . .
Bauhinia racemosa, *Lam.* . . . . . Vern.—*Kosundra, taur*, PB; *Kachnal, gúrial, ashta, makkuua*, HIND.; *Ati, archi, areku*, TAM.; *Hpalan*, BURM.	Gum; fibre; medicine; food; fodder.	Gum . . . Fibre . . . Seeds . . . Leaves . .

Scientific Name; also Commercial and Vernacular Names.	Purpose for which used.	Part used.	Local price per cwt.	Probable transport charges to Seaport or Railway Station.	Probable outturn per year in cwts.	REMARKS. (Where found, how prepared, &c.)
Bauhinia retusa, *Ham.* . . . . . Vern.—*Kural*, PB.; *Kandla, kanalla*, HIND.; *Nirpa*, GONDI and TEL.	Gum; medicine .	Gum . . .				
Bauhinia tomentosa, *Linn.* . . . . . Vern.—*Kachnar*, HIND.; *Kánchini*, TAM., TEL.; *Maha-hlæ-gawa*, BURM.	Fibre; oil; medicine . . .	Fibre . . . Seeds . . Root-bark . Fruit . . Bark . . Flower-buds .				
Bauhinia Vahlii, *W. & A.* . . . . . Vern.—*Taur*, PB.; *Malghan, maljan, malu*, HIND.; *Sihár, maúl*, C. P.; *Borla*, NEPAL; *Chehur*, BENG.; *Shioli*, URIYA; *Adda*, TAM.; *Chamboli*, DUK.	Gum; fibre; medicine, food.	Gum . . . Fibre . . Bark . . . Seeds . Leaves . Young pods .				
Bauhinia variegata, *Linn.* . . . . . Vern.—*Kachnar, koliar, padrian barial* HIND.; *Taki*, NEPÁL.; *Rakta-kanchan*, BENG.; *Borara* URIYA; *Segapu-munthari*, TAM.; *Bway cheng*, BURM.; *Kanchan*, BOMB.	Gum; dye; oil; medicine; food.	Gum . . . Bark . . . Seed . . . Flower . . Buds . . . Root . . .				
Beaumontia grandiflora, *Wall.* . . . . . Vern.—*Barbari*, NEPAL.	Fibre . . .	Fibre . . .				
Begonia Rex, *Kurs*	Food . . .	Plant . . .				
Benincasa cerifera, *Savi* . . . . . Vern.—*Kumrá*, BENG.; *Kumra, pethá, bhúttúá*, HIND.; *Kumbuli*, TAM.; *Budidi gummadi*, TEL.; *Kushmánda*, SANS.; *Koholen, golkadu*, BOMB.	Oil; medicine; food	Seed . . . Fruit . . . Plant . . . Wax . . .				

Berberis aristata, *DC.* . . . . . Vern.—*Chitra, dar-haldi, rasaut, kashmal*, HIND.; *Súmlu, simlú, kasmal*, PB.; *Chitra, sirishk*, PERS.	Dye; oil; medicine; food.	Root . . . Wood . . . Seeds . . . Fruit . . . Bark . . . Extract . .
Berberis asiatica, *Roxb.* . . . . . Vern.—*Kilmara*, KUMAON; *Máte kissi, chitra*, NEPAL.	Medicine; food .	Root . . . Fruit . . .
Berberis Lycium, *Royle* . . . . . Vern.—*Kasmal*, SIMLA; *Kashmal, chotra*, HIND.	Gum; oil; medicine.	Extract . . Seeds . . . Root . . .
Berberis nepalensis, *Spreng.* . . . . . Vern.—*Amúdanda, chiror*, PB.; *Chatri, milkisse, jamne-munda*, NEPAL.	Dye . . .	Root . . .
Berberis vulgaris, *Linn.* . . . . . Vern.—*Bedana*, PERS.; *Ambar-baris*, ARAB.; *Zirishk, kashmal, chachar*, PB.	Medicine; food .	Root . . . Fruit . .
Berrya Ammonilla, *Roxb.*	Fibre . . .	Fibre . . .
Beta vulgaris, *Miq.* . . . . . Vern.—*Bit palong*, BENG.	Medicine; food .	Seeds . . . Plant . . . Root . . . Leaves . .
Betula alba, *L.*	Oil . . .	Wood . .
Betula Bhojpattra, *Wall.* . . . . . Vern.—*Burj, bursal, bhuj*, PB.; *Shák pád, phatak, takpa*, HIMALAYAN NAMES; *Bhujpatra*, HIND.; *Phuspat*, NEPAL; *Bhúrja patra*, BOMB.	Fibre; medicine; fodder.	Bark . . . Leaves . .

Scientific Name; also Commercial and Vernacular Names.	Purpose for which used.	Part used.	Local price per cwt.	Probable transport charges to Seaport or Railway Station.	Probable outturn per year in cwts.	REMARKS. (Where found, how prepared, &c.)
Bixa Orellana, *Linn.* . . . . . Vern.—*Latkan*, HIND., BENG.; *Jarat*, ASS. *Kuragu*, TAM.; *Sendree*, BOMB.; *Theedin*, BURM.	Dye; fibre; medicine.	Seeds . . .				
		Cake . . .				
		Fibre . . .				
		Bark . . .				
Blumea balsamifera, *DC.*	Gum; medicine .	Extract . .				
		Plant . . .				
Blumea densiflora, *DC.* . . . . . Vern.—*Pung-ma-theing*, BURM.	Gum; medicine .	Extract . .				
		Plant . . .				
Blumea lacera, *DC.* . . . . . Vern.—*Kakronda. angli-muli*, HIND.; *Kukursungha, bura-sáksáng*, BENG.; *Kamafitus*, ARAB.	Medicine . .	Plant . . .				
Bœhmeria Hamiltoniana, *Wedd.* . . . . . Vern.—*Tuksur*, LEPCHA; *Sapsha*, BURM.	Fibre . . .	Fibre . . .				
Bœhmeria macrophylla, *Don* . . . . . Vern.—*Sauchála, golka*, KUMAON; *Kamli*, NEPÁL.	Do. . . .	Do. . . .				
Bœhmeria malabarica, *Wedd.* . . . . . Vern.—*Takbret*, LEPCHA.	Do. . . .	Do. . . .				
Bœhmeria nivea, *H. & A.* . . . . . Vern.—*Puia*, HIND.; *Riah*, BENG.; *Rhia, kunkhoora, ramie*, ASS.	Do. . . .	Do. . . .				

Bœhmeria Salicifolia, *D. Don*	Food; fodder .	Berries . .
Vern.—*Amrer, chenjul, sunsaru, thana, siaru, pincho, shakei*, PB.		Plant . .
Bœrhaavia diffusa, *Linn.*	Medicine . .	Root . . .
Vern—*Gádha purna*, BENG., HIND.; *Smadika*, SANS; *Mukaratte-kire*, TAM.; *Atika mamedi*, TEL.; *Punarnavá*, BOMB.		Leaves . .
Bombax insigne, *Wall.*	Gum . . .	Gum . . .
Vern.—*Semul, thula*, BENG.		
Bombax malabaricum, *DC.*	Gum; dye; fibre; oil; medicine; food; fodder.	Flower . .
Vern.—*Semul, shembal, semur*, HIND., BENG.; *Simbal, shirlan*, HIMALAYAN NAMES; *Bonro*, URIYA; *Illavam, pulá*, TAM.; *Katm-imbúl*, CINGH.; *Letpan*, BURM.		Cotton . .
		Seeds . . .
		Gum . . .
		Root . . .
		Bark . . .
		Twigs . . .
		Leaves . .
Borassus flabelliformis, *Linn.*	Gum; fibre; medicine; food; fodder.	Young plant .
Vern.—*Tél, tála, tár*. HIND.; *Tál*, BENG; *Darakhte-tare*, PERS.; *Panam, pannie*, TAM.; *Tad*, GUJ; *Htan*, BURM.		Gum . . .
		Fibre . . .
		Leaves . .
		Sugar . . .
		Fruit . . .
		Juice . . .
		Seeds . . .
		Pulp of fruit . .
		Kernel . .
		Ash of the dry spadix . .
Borax	Dye; medicine . .	Mineral . .
Vern.—*Sohágá*, BENG. and HIND.; *Tankana*, SANS.		
Boswellia floribunda, *End.*	Gum . . .	Kundur zakur .
Vern.—*Kundur, lubán, thus*, ARAB., HIND.; *Kunduru*, SANS.; *Visesh, esesh*, BOMB.; *Parangi-shambirani*, TAM.		Do. unsa .
		Do. madharaj .
		Do. Kishur .
		Do. dukok .

Scientific Name; also Commercial and Vernacular Names.	Purpose for which used.	Part used.	Local price per cwt.	Probab'e transport charges to Seaport or Railway Station.	Probable outturn per year in cwts.	REMARKS. (Where found, how prepared, &c.)
Boswellia Frereana, *Birdw.* Vern.—*Luban meyeti*, ARAB.; *Pandhrí viesh*, BOMB.	Gum	Gum				
Boswellia serrata, *Roxb.*: 1st, serrata proper Vern. *Salhe, salei, salga*, HIND.; *Guggár, dúmsal*, KUMAUN; *Salai*, BENG; *Kúndúr*, ARAB., PERS.; *Kungli, gugulu, morada*, TAM.; *Chittu*, KAN.; *Gugala, sálaya-dhoop*, BOME.	Medicine	Do.				
Boswellia glabra. Vern.—*Gúgúlápú-chittu, gugil*, TEL.	Gum	Gum-resin				
Boucerosia ancheriana, *Don.* Vern.—*Charúngli, chungi, pawanne, pamanke*, PB.	Medicine	Stems				
Bouea burmanica, *Griff.* Vern.—*Meriam, mayan*, BURM.	Food	Fruit				
Bragantia Wallichii, *R. Br.*	Medicine	Leaves				
Brassica alba, *H f. & T. T.* Vern.—*Siddhartha*, SANS.	Oil; food; fodder	Seeds Oil Oil-cake Young leaves Plant				

Brassica campestris: *var. 1*, **campestris**, *Linn.*. Vern.—*Sarson* or *serson, sursi, yariya*, HIND.; *Sarshapa*, SANS.; *Sursha* or *sursi, sauchi, kali sarson, sadarai*, BENG.	Oil; medicine; food; fodder.	Seeds Leaves Oil-cake Oil
Brassica campestris: *var. 2*, **Napus** Vern.—*Rara sarson, raru lai, pila sarson, tore, toriya, dain, sheta, shirsha*, HIND.; *Tuverica*, SANS.; *Shwet-rai*, BENG.	Oil; medicine; food.	Seeds Leaves Oil
Brassica campestris: *var. 2a*, **Toria** Vern.—*Tori, toriya, khetiya*, also *dain* and *dain-lai*, HIND.; *Tuverica*, SANS.	Food; oil	Seeds
Brassica campestris: *var. 3*, **Rapa** Vern.—*Shalgam*, HIND., BENG.	Oil; medicine; food.	Seeds Leaves Root
Brassica juncea, *H. f. and T. T.* Vern.—*Rai, sarson, sarson-lahi, gohna-sarson, bari-rai, bardi, bádshahi-lae, shahzada-rai*, and *khas-rai*, HIND.; *Rajika*, SANS.	Do.	Seeds Leaves Oil
Brassica nigra, *Koch* Vern.—*Rai, kali rai, asl-rai, ghor-rai, makara-rai*, &c., HIND.; *Rai, sarisha*, BENG.; *Kadagho*, TAM.; *Avalo*, TEL.; *Ganaba*, CINGH.: *Kiditsai*, CHINESE; *Rajika, sanshap*, SANS.; *Sirshaf* (the name by which it is known in Indian hospitals), PERS.; *Khirdal*, ARAB.	Do.	Seeds Leaves Oil
Brassica oleracea, *Linn.* Vern.—*Kopi*, BENG.; *Gobi*, HIND.	Medicine, food	Seeds Cabbage
Brassica quadrivalvis, *H. f and T. T.*	Food	Seeds
Brassica tournefortu, *Gouan*	Do.	Do.
Brassica trilocularis, *H. f. and T. T.*	Do.	Do.

Scientific Names; also Commercial and Vernacular Names.	Purpose for which used.	Part used.	Local price per cwt.	Probable transport charges to Seaport or Railway Station.	Probable outturn per year in cwts.	REMARKS. (Where found, how prepared, &c.)
Brayera anthelmintica, *Kunth*	Medicine . .	Flowers . .				
Briedelia montana, *Willd.* . . . . . Vern.—*Kargnalia, khaja, geia*, HIND.; *Ayánk*, MAHR.; *Kaisho*, ASS.; *Patinga*, TEL.; *Asáno*, BOM; *Geio*, NEPÁL.	Dye; medicine; fodder.	Leaves . . . Bark . . .				
Briedelia retusa, *Spreng.* . . . . . Vern.—*Pathor, mark*, PB.; *Khaja, kassi*, HIND.; *Lamkana, angnera*, RAJPUTANA; *Kosi*, URIYA; *Muluvengay, kamanji*, TAM.; *Tsichyee*, BURM.	Dye; medicine; food; fodder.	Bark . . . Fruit . . . Leaves . .				
Bromus asper, *Linn.*	Fodder . .	Grass . . .				
Bromus schaderi, *Kunth*	Do. . . .	Do. . . .				
Broussonetia papyrifera, *Vent.* . . . . . Vern.—*Malaing*. BURM.	Fibre . . .	Fibre . . .				
Bruguiera gymnorhiza, *Lam.* . . . . . Vern.—*Kakra, kankra*, BENG.; *Byu-bo*, BURM.	Dye . . .	Bark . . .				
Brunella (Prunella) vulgaris, *Linn.* . . . . . Vern.—*Aústakhadús*, PB.; *Ustúkúdús*, SIND.	Medicine . .	Plant . . .				
Bryonia laciniosa, *Linn.* . . . . . Vern.— *Gargoo-naroo*, HIND.; *Kawale-che-dole*, BOM.	Medicine; food .	Plant . . . Leaves .				

Bryophyllum calycinum, *Salisb.*	Medicine . .	Leaves . .
Vern.—*Akirávana, mahirávana, ghayámári*, Bom. The Mahomedans call it *Zakhinhyat.*		
Buchanania latifolia, *Roxb.*	Gum; dye; oil; medicine; food .	Gum . . .
Vern.—*Chirauli*, Pb.; *Piár*, Oudh; *Charu*, Uriya; *Katmaá, aima*, Tam.; *Pyal, charoli*, Bom.; *Lambobeu, lonenpho*, Burm.		Bark . . .
		Seeds . . .
		Kernels . .
		Fruit . . .
Bupleurum falcatum, *var.* **marginata**	Medicine; food .	Plant . . .
Vern.—*Kalí sewar, sipil*, Pb.		Root . . .
Butea frondosa, *Roxb.*	Gum; dye; fibre; oil; medicine; fodder.	Gum . . .
Vern.—*Dhak, palas, kankrei, chichra*, Hind.; *Palas*, Beng.; *Kinsuka*, Sans.; *Porasu*, Uriya; *Palasi, bulyeltra*, Nepál; *Lahobúng*, Lepcha; *Porasan*, Tam.; *Modugu*, Tel.; *Muttugú, thoras*, Kan.; *Paras*, Mar.; *Pouk, pin*, Burm.; *Palasha, khakaro*, Bom.		Bark . . .
		Dried flowers .
		Ash . . .
		Fibre . . .
		Seeds . . .
		Leaves . .
Butea superba, *Roxb.*	Gum; dye; fibre .	Gum . . .
Vern.—*Palasí, palasavela*, Bom.; *Yél paras*, Mar.; *Tige motku*, Tel; *Samur*, Gond; *Pauknwé*, or *paukgnwé, ne-ba-sai*, Burm.		Flowers . .
		Fibre . . .
		Root . . .
Butter	Oil . . .	Butter . . .
Buxus sempervirens, *Linn.*	Medicine . .	Leaves . .
Vern.—*Shanda laghune*, Afg.; *Chikri*, Kashmir; *Papri, papur, paprang, shamshad, shumaj*, Pb.		Bark . . .
		Wood . . .
Cadaba farinosa, *Forsk.*	Do. . .	Plant . . .

Scientific Name; also Commercial and Vernacular Names.	Purpose for which used.	Part used.	Local price per cwt.	Probable transport charges to Seaport or Railway Station.	Probable outturn per year in cwts.	REMARKS. (Where found, how prepared, &c.)
Cæsalpinia Bonducella, *Roxb.* . . . . . Vern.—*Katkaranj, kathaleja*, HIND.; *Nata*, BENG.; *Akitmakit*, ARAB.; *Khayahe-iblis*, PERS.; *Sagurghota, gaja*, BOM.; *Gajkai*, KAN.; *Gechchakkay*, TAM.; *Ka-lien-dsa*, BURM.	Dye; oil; medicine	Ash . . . Seeds . . . Leaves . .				
Cæsalpinia Coriaria, *Willd.* . . . . . Vern.—*Somaque-amriquah*, ARAB., PERS.; *Amrique-ka-Sumaq*, DEC.; *Shumak*, TAM.	Dye; medicine .	Pods . . .				
Cæsalpinia digyna, *Rottl.* . . . . . Vern.—*Vakeri-mul.*	Oil; medicine .	Seeds . . . Root . . .				
Cæsalpinia Sappan, *Linn* . . . . . Vern.—*Bakam, patang*, HIND., PERS., GUZ., BENG.; *Pattanga*, SANS.; *Bagam*, ARAB.; *Patunga, vattangi, vattekku, vartangi*, TAM.; *Okanu-kattu*, TEL.; *Bokmo*, URIYA; *Teing nyet*, BURM.	Dye; medicine .	Wood . . . Bark . . . Pods . . . Pith . . .				
Cajanus indicus, *Spreng.* . . . . . Vern.—*Arhar*, BENG., HIND.; *Shas*, ARAB.; *Adaki*, SANS.; *Shakull*, PERS.; *Thovaray*, TAM.; *Pai-yenkkhyung*, BURM.	Food; medicine; fodder.	Leaves . . Seeds . . . Split pulse . .				
Cajanus indicus, *var.* flavus	Food . .	Seeds . . . Split pulse . .				
Cajanus indicus, *var.* bicolor	Do. . . .	Seeds . . . Split pulse . .				
Calamus (Dæmonorops) Draco, *Willd.* . . . . . Vern.—*Dam-ul-akhwain, jaida rumi, hirada khum*, HIND.; *Hiré dakhana*, MAR.	Gum . . .	Resin . . .				

Calamus Draco, *Willd.*	Medicine . .	Seeds .
Vern.—*Hirádakhana, hirádukhi*, Bom.		
Calamus Rotang, *Linn.*	Fibre; food . .	Cane . . .
Vern.—*Bet*, Beng., Hind.; *Bed*, Pers.; *Veta*, Mahr.; *Perambu*, Tam.; *Beta mu*, Tel.		Fruit . . .
		Young shoot .
Calendula officinalis, *Linn.*	Oil; fodder . .	Seeds . . .
Vern.—*Aklel-ul-mulk.*		Plant . . .
Callicarpa arborea, *Roxb.*	Medicine . .	Bark . . .
Vern.—*Ghiwala, shiwali*, Kumaun; *Bormala*, Beng.; *Khoja*, Ass.; *Doung-sap-pya*, Burm.		
Callicarpa cana, *Linn.*	Fibre . . .	Fibre . . .
Callicarpa lanata, *Wall.*	Food . . .	Bark . . .
Vern.—*Bastra*, Hind.; *Coat comul*, Tam.; *Tondi teregam*, Mal.		
Callicarpa macrophylla, *Vahl.*	Medicine . .	Leaves . .
Vern.—*Pattharman, súmáli, denthar, daya*, Himalayan names; *Mathara, mattranja*, Beng.		
Calligonum polygonoides, *Linn.*	Medicine; food; fodder.	Roots . . .
Vern.—*Balanja, berwaja, tatuke*, Trans-Indus; *Phok, phog*, Pb., Sind.		Flowers . .
		Shoots . .
Callitris quadrivalvis, *Vent.*	Medicine . .	Resin . . .
Vern.—*Sandaras.*		

Scientific Name; also Commercial and Vernacular Names.	Purpose for which used.	Part used.	Local price per cwt.	Probable transport charges to Seaport or Railway Station	Probable outturn per year in cwts.	Remarks. (Where found, how prepared, &c.)
Calophyllum inophyllum, *Linn.* Vern.—*Sultána champa*, Hind., Beng.; *Oodi*, Bom.; *Pinnay, punagam*, Tam.; *Púna, púnás*, Tel.; *Pongnyet*, Burm.	Gum; oil; medicine.	Resin Seeds Kernels				
Calophyllum tomentosum, *Wight* Vern.—*Poon, poone*, Mal.; *Pongoo*, Tam.; *Siri poone*, Kan.	Gum; oil	Gum Seeds				
Calophyllum Walkeri, *Wight*	Oil	Seeds				
Calophyllum Wightianum, *Wall.* Vern.—*Katpoon, kell-ponne*, Kan.; *Cheru pinnay*, Tam.; *Tsiron-panna*, Mal.	Oil; food	Seeds Fruit				
Calotropis gigantea, *R. Br.* Vern.—*Madar*, Hind.; *Anshar*, Arab.; *Kharak*, Pers.; *Arka, pratapasa*, Sans.; *Uk*, Sind.; *Akand, gurtakand*, Beng.; *Auk*, Nepal; *Yercum*, Tam.; *Mayo-beng*, Burm.	Gum; dye; fibre; medicine.	Fibre Root Ash Milky sap Cotton Bark Leaves Flower				
Calotropis procera, *R. Br.* Vern.—*Safed-ak, ak, mudar*, Hind.; *Alarka*, Sans.; *Vellerku*, Tam.; *Spalwakka*, Afg.	Gum; dye; fibre; medicine.	Milky sap Cotton Root Fibre				
Caltha palustris, *Linn.* Vern.—*Mamiri, baringi*, Pb.	Medicine	Root				

Camellia theifera, *Griff.*	Oil; food . .	Seeds . . .
Vern.—*Cha.*		Leaves . .
Camphor	Oil; medicine .	Camphor . .
Vern.—*Karpura*, SANS.; *Kafúr*, PERS.; *Karpur*, BENG.; *Kafur*, HIND.; *Karuppuram*, TAM.; *Karpuram*, TEL.; *Pa-yóh*, BURM.		
Camphora glandulifera *Meissn.*	Medicine . .	Bark . . .
Vern.- *Sasafras*, BENG.; *Sassafras*, NEPAL.		Camphor . .
Cananga odorata, *H. f. & T.*	Oil . . .	Flower . .
Vern.—*Kadatngan*, BURM.; *Ilang-ilang*, MAL.		
Canarium bengalense, *Roxb.*	Gum; medicine .	Resin . . .
Vern.—*Goguldhúp*, NEPÁL; *Narockpa*, LEPCHA; *Tekreng*, GARO; *Bisjang*, *dhúna*, ASS.		
Canarium commune, *Linn.*	Gum; oil; medicine; food.	Resin . . .
Vern.—*Jangli badam*, HIND.		Kernels . .
		Nuts . . .
Canarium strictum, *Roxb.*	Gum; medicine .	Resin . . .
Vern.—*Kala dammar*, HIND., BENG., GUZ.; *Karapu kongiliam*, *karau dammar*, TAM.; *Manda-dhup*, KAN.; *Thelli*, MAL.; *Nala rojan*, TEL.		
Canavalia ensiformis, *D.C.*	Food . . .	Pods . . .
Vern.—*Makham shim*, BENG.; *Suffed* or *lal kudsul*, HIND.; *Segapu*, TAM.; *Tellay tumbetten kasa*, TEL.		Seeds . . .
Canella alba, *Murray*	Medicine . .	Bark . . .

Scientific Name; also Commercial and Vernacular Names.	Purpose for which used.	Part used.	Local price per cwt.	Probable transport charges to Seaport or Railway Station.	Probable outturn per year in cwts.	Remarks. (where found, how prepared, &c.)
Canna indica, *Linn.* . . . . . Vern.—*Kiwára*, N. W. P.; *Lál-sarbo-jayá*, Beng.	Medicine; food .	Root . . . Stalk . . .				
Cannabis sativa, *Linn.* . . . . . Vern.—*Nabátul-qinannab*, Arab.; *Nabátul-qunanb*, Pers.; *Ganjika*, Sans.; *Ganja, bhang*, Beng., Hind.; *Ganja*, Tam.; *Ganjai*, Tel.; *Bin*, Burm.	Fibre; oil; medicine; food.	Fibre . . . Seeds . . . Bhang . . Ganja . . . Charas .				
Canscora decussata, *R. & Seb.* . . . . . Vern.—*Sankháhuli*, Hind.; *Dankuni*, Beng.; *Sankhapushpi*, Sans.	Medicine . .	Plant . . .				
Cantharis vesicatoria, *Latreille*	Do. . . .	Dried insect .				
Capparis aphylla, *Roth.* . . . . . Vern.—*Karél*, Hind.; *Karil*, Pb.: *Ktral*, Sind; *Kari*, Behar; *Kareyali*, Dec.	Medicine; food .	Young leaves . Buds . . . Twigs . . Fruit . . .				
Capparis horrida, *Linn.* . . . . . Vern.—*His, karvila*, Pb; *Karralura*, Oudh; *Adunda*, Tel.; *Katern*, Gondi; *Attandax*, Tam.	Do. do. .	Leaves . . Fruit . . .				
Capparis sepiaria, *Linn.* . . . . . Vern.—*Kántánguṭkámái*, Beng.; *Hiún garna*, Pb.; *Kanti kapali*, Uriya.	Medicine . .	Plant . . . Fruit . . .				
Capparis spinosa, *Linn.* . . . . . Vern.—*Kabwa*, Afg.; *Kabrá*, Tibet; *Kaur, keri, kander, ber, barari*, Pb.; *Ulta-kanta*, Kumaun; *Kalvari*, Sind.	Medicine; food .	Plant . . . Fruit . . .				

Capsicum annuum, *Linn.* . . . . . Vern.—*Mattisa, wángrú, lal mirch, marcha*, Pb., Hind.	Medicine . .	Fruit . . .
Capsicum frutescens, *Linn.* . . . . . Vern.—*Lanka.* Beng.; *Lal mirch*, Hind.; *Mollaghai*, Tam.; *Merapa-kaia*, Tel.	Medicine; food .	Do. . . .
Capsicum grossum, *Willd.* . . . . . Vern.—*Kafri-merich*, Beng., Hind.	Food . . .	Ditto . .
Capsicum minimum, *Roxb.* . . . . . Vern.—*Gách merich*, Hind; *Mirchi, lal mirch*, Dec.; *Dhan-lungha-murich*, Beng.; *Fifile-surkh*, Pers.; *Fifile-ahmar*, Arab.	Medicine; food .	Do. . . .
Caragana pygmæa, *D.C.* . . . . . Vern.—*Tama, dama*, Ladak.	Fodder . .	Plant . .
Caralluma edulis, *Benth.* . . . . . Vern.—*Chung, pippa*, Pb	Food . . .	Stems . .
Carapa moluccensis, *Lam.* . . . . . Vern.—*Poshúr, dhundhul*, Beng.; *Kandaianga*, Tam.; *Pinleon*, Burm.	Gum; oil . .	Resin . . .
		Seeds . . .
Carbon or Charcoal . . . . . Vern.—*Koyelah*, Hind.; *Koylah*, Beng.; *Zughál*, Pers.; *Fahm*, Arab.	Medicine . .	Wood-charcoal .
Carbonate of lime	Do. . . .	Mineral . .
Carbonate of potash	Do. . . .	Do. . . .

Scientific Name ; also Commercial and Vernacular Names.	Purpose for which used.	Part used.	Local price per cwt.	Probable transport charges to Seaport or Railway Station.	Probable outturn per year in cwts.	REMARKS. (Where found, how prepared, &c.)
Carbonate of soda	Medicine	Mineral				
Carcharuis glaucus	Do.	Fish				
Carcharuis vulgaris	Do.	Do.				
Cardamine hirsuta, *Linn.*	Food	Plant				
Cardisspermum halicacabum, *Linn.*.. Vern.—*Lataphatkari, nayaphatki*, BENG.	Medicine	Do.				
Carduus nutans, *Linn.* Vern.—*Kanchhari, tiso, badaward*, PB.	Medicine; fodder;	Flowers Plant				
Careya arborea, *Roxb.* Vern.—*Kumbi, khumbi*, HIND.; *Ayma, posta-tammi*, TAM.; *Buda-durmi*, TEL.; *Bambway*, BURM.; *Ahatte*, CINGH.	Gum; dye; fibre; medicine; food.	Gum Bark Fibre Flower Fruit				
Carica Papaya, *Linn.* Vern.—*Aanabahe-hindi*, ARAB., PERS.; *Penpe*, BENG.; *Papaya*, HIND.; *Pappayi*, TAM.; *Bappayi*, TEL.; *Thimbawthi*, BURM.	Medicine; food	Fruit Milk				
Carissa Carandas, *Linn.* Vern.—*Karonda, karaunda*, HIND.; *Karamcha*, BENG.; *Kalaka*, TAM.; *Karimda*, BOM.	Dye; medicine; food.	Fruit Root				

Carissa spinarum, *A. D C.* Vern.—*Karaunda*, HIND.; *Gau, garna*, PB.; *San karunda*, URIYA; *Wakoilu*, TEL.	Medicine	Plant
Caroxylon fœtidum, *Moq.* Vern.—*Moti lane, gora lane* or *lana gora*), PB.	Dye; medicine	Ash Alkali
Caroxylon Griffithii, *Moq.* Vern.—*Laghme*, TRANS-INDUS; *Khar* (or *Kangan Khar*), CIS-INDUS.	Dye; medicine; fodder.	Ash Alkali Plant
Carpesium abrotanoides, *Linn.* Vern.—*Wotiangil*. KASHMIR; *Hukmandas*, PB.	Dye; medicine	Plant Dye
Carthamus oxyacantha, *Bieb.* Vern.—*Kantiari, kandiára poli, kharesa*, PB.	Oil: medicine; food.	Seeds
Carthamus tinctorius, *Linn.* Vern.—*Qurtum*, ARAB.; *Khasakdanah*, PERS.; *Kamalottara*, SANS.; *Kasum*, BENG., HIND., DAKHINI; *Sendurgam, kashumba*, TAM.; *Agnisikha*, TEL.; *Hshoo*, BURM.	Dye; oil; medicine; food; fodder.	Cake Flowers Seeds
Carum Carui, *Linn.* Vern.—*Karoya*, ARAB.; *Karóya*, PERS.; *Jira*, BENG.; *Zira*, HIND.; *Shimai-shombu*, TAM.; *Shimai-sapu*, TEL.	Oil; medicine; food.	Seeds
Carum copticum, *Benth.* Vern.—*Joman*, BENG.; *Ajowan*, HIND.; *Aman*. TAM; *Omamee*, TEL.; *Ajwan, owa*, BOM.; *Yamani*, SANS.; *Zinian, nankhwah*, PERS.	Do.	Seeds
Carum Roxburghianum, *Benth.* Vern.—*Basrul-karafs*, ARAB.; *Tukhme karafs*, PERS.; *Ajmúd*, HIND.; *Ajmudah*. DEC.; *Askamtagam*, TAM.; *Ajumóda-vomam*, TEL. *Ajmúd*, BENG.	Medicine; food	Seeds

Scientific Name; also Commercial and Vernacular Names.	Purpose for which used.	Part used.	Local price per cwt.	Probable transport charges to Seaport or Railway Station.	Probable out-turn per year in cwt.	Remarks. (where found, how prepared, &c.)
Caryophyllus aromaticus, *Linn.* Vern.—*Mekhak*, Pers.: *Lavanga*, Beng.; *Lóng*, Hind; *Kramber*, Tam.; *Lavangalu*, Tel.; *Labang*, Dec.	Oil; medicine; food.	Cloves				
Caryota urens, *Linn.* Vern.—*Mari*, Hind.; *Mari-ka-jhar*, Dec.; *Kúndal-panai*, Tam.; *Rungbong*, Lepcha; *Salopa*, Uriya; *Bhyni*, Kan.; *Kimbo*, Burm.	Fibre; medicine; food.	Fibre Spirit Sugar Sago				
Casearia tomentosa, *Roxb.* Vern.—*Chilla, chilara, bairi, bhari*, Hind.; *Maun*, Manbhum; *Roré*, Kól.; *Béri*, Kharwar; *Chorcho*, Sonthal; *Monkuro-kuri*, Mal.; *Men, wasa, gamgadu*, Tel.; *Lainja, massei, karei*, Mar.; *Girari*, Uriya; *Thundri*, Gond; *Khesa*, Kurku.	Medicine	Bark				
Cassia Absus, *Linn.* Vern.—*Tashmisaj*, Arab.; *Chashmisak*, Pers; *Chákút, banár*, Hind., Dec.; *Mulaip-pál-virai*, Tam.; *Chanupála-vittullu*, Tel.	Do.	Seeds Leaves				
Cassia alata, *Linn.* Vern.—*Dadmardan*, Beng., Hind.; *Vilayati agati*, Dec.; *Shimai agati*, Tam.; *Sima avisi*, Tel.	Do.	Leaves				
Cassia auriculata, *Linn.* Vern.—*Tarwar, awal*, Hind.; *Tarota*, Berar; *Tangedu, tangar*, Tel., *Avarike*, Kan.	Gum; dye; medicine.	Resin Bark Seeds Flowers				

Cassia Fistula, *Linn.* Vern.—*Amaltás*, HIND.; *Alash, ali, kanidr*, PB.; *Gurmala bava*, BOM., GUZ.; *Sundali, bandarlati*, BENG.; *Kitwdli, kitoli, stm*, N.-W. P.; *Aragbadka, suvarnaka, rajataru*, SANS.; *Khiyár-shanbar*, ARAB.; *Khiyár-chanbar*, PERS.; *Kone, sirikone*, TAM.; *Reylu*, TEL.; *Gnooshway, gnoogyee*, BURM.	Gum; dye; medicine; food.	Flowers Ash Gum Bark Leaves Pulp of fruit Root-bark
Cassia glauca, *Lam.* Vern.—*Konda tantepu chettu*, TEL.	Medicine	Bark Leaves
Cassia lanceolata, *Forsk.* Vern.—*Saddé-hindi*, ARAB., PERS.; *Sanna, makki*, BENG.; *Hindi-sdnd*, HIND; *Nilá-virai*, TAM.; *Nila-tangedu*, TEL.	Do.	Leaves
Cassia obovata, *Colladon* Vern—The same as those of C. lanceolata, *Forsk.*	Do.	Do.
Cassia occidentalis, *Linn.* Vern.—*Kasondi*, HIND.; *Kálkashundá*, BENG.; *Peyá-veri*, TAM; *Kasindá*, TEL.; *Kalan*, BURM.	Medicine	Leaves Seeds
Cassia Sophora, *Linn.* Vern.—*Banér, bés-ki-kásondi*, HIND.; *Kal-kashúnda*, BENG.; *Sari-kasondi, jangli-tákla*, DEC.; *Periya-takarai*, TAM.; *Paidi-tangidu*, TEL.; *kasamarda*, SANS.	Do.	Bark Seeds Leaves
Cassia Tora, *Linn.* Vern.—*Sanjsabóyah*, ARAB.; *Sangsaboyah*, PERS.; *Prabanatha*, SANS.; *Chakunda*, BENG., HIND.; *Tarota*, DEC.; *Ushittagarai*, TAM; *Tugarisha chittu*. TEL.; *Dan-ky-wai*, BURM.	Dye; medicine; food.	Seeds Leaves
Cassytha filiformis, *Mill.* Vern.—*Akasbel*, BENG.	Medicine	Plant
Castanea vulgaris, *Lam.*	Food	Nuts

Scientific Name; also Commercial and Vernacular Names.	Purpose for which used.	Part used.	Wholesale price per cwt.	Probable transport charges to Seaport or Railway Station.	Probable out-turn per year in cwts.	Remarks. (where found, how prepared, &c.)
Castanopsis Vesca, or **Indian Chestnuts**.	Dye	Bark				
Castanopsis indica, *A.DC.* Vern.—*Banj katús*, Nepal; *Kashiorón*, Lepcha; *Serang*, Ass.; *Charang*, Garo; *Tailo*, Cachar; *Nikari*, Sylhet.	Food	Fruit				
Castanopsis rufescens, *Hook. f. and Th.* Vern.—*Dalné katús*, Nepal; *Sirikishu*, Lepcha; *Hingore*, Ass.	Do.	Do.				
Castanopsis tribuloides, *A.DC.* Vern.—*Túmari kutonj*, Kumaun; *Musré katús*, *kotúr*, Nepal; *Bar hin gori*, Ass.; *Kyansa*, Burm.	Do.	Do.				
Casuarina equisetifolia, *Forster.* Vern.—*Chouk*, Tam.; *Erva*, Tel.; *Kásrike*, Mysore; *Tinyu*, Burm.; *Aru*, Malay.	Gum; dye; medicine.	Resin Bark				
Cedrela Toona, *Roxb.* Vern.—*Tún*, Hind., Beng.; *Drawi*, Pb.; *Túpa*, *kudaka*, Bom.; *Poma*, Ass; *Simal*, Lepcha; *Tunamarum*, Tam; *Nandi*, Tel.; *Tundú*, Kan.; *Thitkado*, Burm.	Gum; dye; medicine; fodder	Gum Flower Bark Seeds				
Cedrus Deodara, *Loudon* Vern.—*Nakhtar*, Afg.; *Diár*, *deodar*, *dadar*, Hazara, Kashmir, Garhwal, Kumaun; *Palúdar*, Hazara; *Giam*, Tibet.	Gum; dye; oil; medicine; fodder.	Plant Resin Ash Wood Young shoots				
Celastrus paniculatus, *Willd.* Vern.—*Mál-kangni*, Hind; *Malkakni*, Oudh, Kumaun; *Kahundon rangul*, C. P.; *Kanguni*, Bom.; *Ruglim*, Lepcha; *Atiparich-cham*, Tam.; *Malkanguni-vittulu*, Tel.	Oil; medicine	Seeds				

Celastrus senegalensis, *Lam.* . . . . . Vern.—*Skerawane.* Trans-Indus; *Talkar, kharai.* Pb.; *Baikal, gajachinni,* C. P.; *Mal kangoni,* Bom; *Danta, babur,* Gond.; *Danti, pedda chintu.* Tel.	Oil; medicine; fodder	Seeds . . . Leaves . . .
Celosia argentea, *Mog.* . . . . . Vern.—*Sarwali.* Pb.	Medicine; food	Seeds . . . Plant . . .
Celosia cristata, *Linn.* . . . . . Vern.—*Mawal, tajs khoros, bostán afras,* Pb.	Fibre; medicine	Fibre . . . Flowers . . Seeds . . .
Celsia coromandeliana, *Vahl* . . . . . Vern.—*Kukshima.* Beng.	Medicine . .	Leaves . .
Celtis australis, *Linn.* . . . . . Vern.—*Kharak,* Simla; *Tagho,* Afg.	Fodder . .	Plant . . .
Celtis caucasica, *Willd.* . . . . . Vern.—*Batkar, brumij, khanghol mirch (the fruit).* Pb.	Medicine; food	Fruit . . .
Cenchrus echinatus, *Linn.* . . . . . Vern.—*Dhaman, agana,* N.-W. P.; *Busla, lea, lapta,* Pb.	Food; fodder	Seeds . . Grass . . .
Centaurea Behen, *Linn.* . . . . . Vern.—*Bahman súrkh* or *lal, bahman safaid,* Hind., Bom.	Medicine . .	Root . . .
Centipeda orbicularis, *Lour.* . . . . . Vern.—*Nakk-chiknee,* Hind., Beng, and Bom.	Do. . .	Seeds . . . Plant . . .
Cephœlis Ipecacuanha, *Rich.*	Do . .	Plant . . .

Scientific Name; also Commercial and Vernacular Names.	Purpose for which used.	Part used.	Local price per cwt.	Probable transport charges to Seaport or Railway Station.	Probable out-turn per year in cwts.	REMARKS. (where found, how prepared, &c.)
Cephalandra indica, *Nand.* Vern.—*Kanduri, ghol, kúndrú*, PB.	Medicine	Root				
Cephalostachyon capitatum, *Munro* Vern.—*Gubiu, gopi*, NEPAL; *Sili, sullea*, KHASIA.	Fibre; food; fodder.	Stems Rice Leaves				
Cera, Alba and Flava Vern.—*Mom*, PERS., HIND., DEC., BENG.; *Shama*, ARAB.; *Mashukku*, TAM; *Mainam*, TEL.	Medicine	Wax				
Ceratonia Siliqua, *Linn.* Vern.—*Karnúb*, N.-W. P.	Medicine; food; fodder.	Seeds Pods				
Cerbera Odollam, *Gærtn.* Vern.—*Dabur, dhakur*, BENG.; *Kada-ma*, TAM.; *Kalwa*, BURM.	Fibre; oil; medicine.	Fibre Seeds Milky sap Leaves				
Cerevisiæ fermentum	Medicine	Yeast				
Ceriops Candoleana, *Arnott* Vern.—*Kirrari, chauri*, SIND.; *Goran*, BENG.; *Mada*, AND.	Dye; medicine	Bark Shoots				
Ceriops Roxburghiana, *Arnott* Vern.—*Garán* or *Ghorán*, BENG.; *Kabaing, kyabaing*, BURM.	Dye	Bark				

Ceropegia bulbosa, *Roxb. var.* esculenta	Food	Tubers				
		Leaves				
Cetraria islandica, *Achar*	Medicine	Plant				
Chamœrops Ritchieana, *Griff.* Vern.—*Mazri, nosaréi*, Trans-Indus; *Kilu, kaliúm*, Salt Range; *Pfis, feeh, pharra*, Sind, Beluch.	Fibre; medicine	Fibre				
		Leaves				
Cheiranthus chieri, *Linn.* Vern.—*Todri, surkhor lal*, Hind.	Medicine	Flowers				
Chenopodium album, *Moq., var*, Commune Vern.—*Bathu-sag*, Beng.; *Bathuak*, Pb.; *Ghil*, Sind.; *Irr, em*, Ladak; *Bathua, jauság*, Plains.	Medicine; food	Plant				
Chickrassia tabularis, *Adr.-Juss.* Vern.—*Chikrassi*, Beng.; *Boga, poma*, Ass.; *Aglay, agal*, Tam.; *Madagari vembu*, Tel.; *Yimmah, yengma*, Burm.; *Arrodah*, And.	Gum; dye; medicine.	Gum				
		Bark				
		Flowers				
Chloris barbata, *Swartz.* Vern.—*Gandi, gavung, puloonk*, N.-W. P.; *Korda-pulla*, South India.	Fodder	Grass				
Chloride of sodium	Medicine	Mineral				
Chloroxylon Swietenia, *DC.* Vern.—*Behra, girya, bikri*, C.P.; *Múdúdad, burús*, Tam.; *Billu*, Tel.; *Huragalu*, Mysore; *Burute*, Cingh	Gum	Gum				
Chonemorpha macrophylla, *G. Don.* Vern.—*Gar bardero*, Hind.; *Yokchounrik*, Lepcha; *Harki*, Sylhet.	Do.	Do.				

Scientific Name; also Commercial and Vernacular Names.	Purpose for which used.	Part used.	Local price per cwt.	Probable transport charges to Seaport or Railway Station.	Probable out-turn per year in cwts.	REMARKS. (where found, how prepared, &c.)
Chrysanthemum coronarium, *Linn.* . . . . . Vern.—*Gul-chini*, HIND., DEC.; *Gul-dandi*, BENG.; *Guldandi*, GUZ.; *Shámantip-pú*, TAM.; *Chámanti*, TEL.; *Shévantiká*, SANS.; *Gule-dandi*, PERS.	Medicine . .	Flowers . .				
Chrysanthemum indicum, *Linn* . . . . . Vern.—*Guldaudi*, HIND., a name Roxburgh says is applied to all the varieties; *Gendi*, *bégaur*, PB., *Kalsang*, LADAK, *Chamanti*, TEL.	Do. . . .	Flowers . .				
		Root . . .				
Chrysophyllum Roxburghii, *G Don.* . . . . . Vern.—*Petakara*, BENG.; *Pithogarkh*, ASS.; *Hali*, KAN.; *Farsi*, MAR.; *Lawúlú*, CINGH.; *Thankya*, BURM.	Food . . .	Fruit . . .				
Chrysopogon acicularis, *Rets.* . . . . . Vern.—*Chore-kanta*, BENG.; *Shunkhini*, *chore*, *pushpi*, *keshini*, SANS.; *Kudira-pullu*, MAL.	Fodder . .	Grass . . .				
Chrysopogon gryllus, *Trin.*	Do. . . .	Grass . . .				
Cicer arietinum, *Linn.* . . . . . Vern.—*Chola*, *bút*, BENG.; *Chana*, *chenna*, HIND.; *Chenuka*, SANS.; *Kadalay*, TAM.; *Senagalu*, TEL.; *Kudoly*, KAN; *Hims*, ARAB.; *Nakhud*, PERS.	Dye; medicine; food, fodder.	Plant . .				
		Seeds, black .				
		Do., white				
		Do., yellow .				
		Leaves . .				
Cicer soongaricum, *Steph.* . . . . . Vern.—*Tishu jawani*, PB.	Food, fodder .	Seeds . . .				
		Plant . . .				

Cichorium Intybus, *Linn.* Vern.—*Kasni*, HIND., PERS.; *Hindyba*, ARAB.; *Kashini-virai*, TAM.	Medicine; food	Seeds Plant Roots				
Cimicifuga fœtida, *Linn.* Vern.—*Jiunti*, PB.	Medicine	Root				
Cinchona Calisaya, *Weddell* Vern.—*Búrak*, DEC.; *Skurappattai*, TAM.; *Jradap-patta*, TEL.	Do.	Bark Powder Leaves				
Cinchona Condaminea, *Humb.*	Do.	Bark Powder				
Cinchona succirubra Vern.—The same as for **C. Calisaya.**	Do.	Bark Powder				
Cinnabar (Sulphide of Mercury)	Dye	Cinnabar				
Cinnamomum Camphora, *Nees* Vern.—*Kafur*, ARAB PERS. and HIND.; *Kapúr*, DEC.; *Karuppuram, shúáan*, TAM.; TEL.; *Karpúr*, BENG; *Payo pavank*, BURM.	Gum; medicine	Camphor				
Cinnamomum glanduliferum, *Meissn.*	Medicine	Bark				
Cinnamomum iners, *Rwdt.* Vern. *Jangli-dárchini* HIND. (*Birdwood*); *Jangli da'chini*, DEC.; *Kattu-karuvéf pattai*, TAM.; *Adavi-lavanga-patta*, TEL.; *Sikiyabo, tooleng-kyaw*, BURM.	Do.	Bark				

Scientific Name; also Commercial and Vernacular Names.	pose for which used.	Part used.	Local price per cwt.	Probable transport charges to Seaport or Railway Station.	Probable out-turn per year in cwts.	REMARKS. (where found, how prepared, &c.)
Cinnamomum obtusifolium, *Nees* . . . . . Vern.—*Tecpat, ramtecpat, kintow*, BENG.; *Bara singoli*, NEPAL; *Nupcor*, LEPCHA; *Pazichanda*, ASS.; *Dupatti*, MECHI; *Krowai*, MAGH; *Looleng-kyaw*, BURM.	Medicine; food .	Bark . . Leaves . . Root-bark . .				
Cinnamomum Parthenoxylon, *Meissn.* . . . . . Vern.—*Kayo-gadis*, MAL.	Medicine . .	Fruit . . . Root . . .				
Cinnamomum Tamala, *Nees* . . . . . Vern.—*Dalchini, kirkiria, kikra, talisputar, silkanti*, HIND.; *Chota sinkoli*, NEPAL; *Nupcor*, LEPCHA; *Dopatti*, ASS.; *Zarnab*, ARAB.; *Tejpát*, DEC.; *Talisha-pattiri*, TAM.; *Talisha-patri*, TEL.	Dye; medicine; food.	Bark . . . Leaves . .				
Cinnamomum zeylanicum, *Breyn.* . . . . . Vern.—*Dalchini*, HIND.; *Karruwa*, TAM.; *Sanalingu*, TEL; *Loolengkyaw*, BURM.	Oil; medicine; food.	Bark . . Leaves . .				
Cissampelos Pareira, *Linn.* . . . . . Vern.—*Katori, tikri*, PB.; *Dukh nirbisi, pári*, N. W. P.; *Harjeuri*, OUDH; *Batulpati*, NEPAL; *Pata*, TEL.; *Nimúka*, BENG.	Medicine . .	Bark . . . Root . . .				
Cissus carnosa, *Lam.* . . . . . Vern.—*Karik, amal bel, gidardak, drukri, valluri*, PB.	Medicine; fodder.	Root . . . Plant . . .				
Citrullus Colocynthis, *Schrad.* . . . . . Vern.—*Habsal, aulqum*, ARAB.; *Hindavanahe-talkh*, PERS.; *Indralvaruni*, SANS.; *Makal, indrayan*, BENG., HIND.; *Pey-komati*, TAM.; *Eti-puch-cha*, TEL.; *Kiya-si*, BURM.	Oil; medicine; food.	Seeds . . . Fruit . . .				
Citrullus vulgaris, *Schrad.* . . . . . Vern.—*Tarbuza*, BENG., HIND.	Do. . . .	Do. . . .				

Citrullus vulgaris, *var.* **fistulosus**	Food . . .	Fruit . . .
Vern.—*Tendus, tensi*, N.-W. P.; *Tinda*, Pb.; *Meho, trindus, dilp sand, tinda, alvinda*, Sind.		
Citrus aurantium, *Linn.*	Gum; medicine; food.	Gum . . .
Vern.—*Naranj*, Arab.; *Narang*, Pers.; *Kamla nembu*, Beng.; *Saugtra, narangi*, Hind.; *Kichili chechu*, Tam.; *Ganjanimma*, Tel.; *Thau-ba-ya*, Burm.; *Sanira*, Pb.; *Suntala*, Nepal.		Rind of fruit .
		Fruit . . .
Citrus decumana, *Willd.*	Gum; food . .	Gum . . .
Vern.—*Batavi nebu, mahá nibu, chakotra.*		Fruit . . .
Citrus medica, *Linn.*	Gum; dye . .	Gum . . .
Vern.—*Beg-pura, korna-nebu, lebu, nebu, bijawra, bara nimbu*, Beng.; *Jambira*, Sans.; *Limbu, kutla nimbu, limu*, Hind.; *Bijapára, mahálunga, bijori*, Bom., *Elámich-cham-pasham*, Tam., *Nimma-pandu*, Tel., *Nimbe hanú*, Kan.; *Limu*, Arab. and Pers.; *Shouk-ta-kwoh, thanba-ya*, Burm.		Leaves . .
Citrus medica, *var. 1*, **medica proper**	Oil; medicine; food.	Seeds . . .
Vern.—*Bijaura*, Hind.; *Begpura*, Beng.; *Vijapúra*, Sans.; *Utrej, otroj*, Arab.; *Turanj*, Pers.		Rind of fruit .
		Fruit . . .
Citrus medica, *var. 2*, **Limonum**	Oil; medicine; food.	Rind . . .
Vern.—*Bara nimbu*, Hind.; *Korna nebu*, Beng.; *Qalambak*, Arab.; *Kalanbak*, Pers.; *Maha-jambira*, Sans.; *Kigí-samya-si*, Burm.		Seed . . .
		Juice . . .
		Fruit . . .
Citrus medica, *var. 3*, **acida**	Oil; medicine; food.	Pickle of fruit .
Vern.—*Jambira*, Sans.; *Mimn, limoun*, Arab.; *Libu, nebu, limbu, nimbu*, Beng., Hind.		Root . . .
		Fruit . . .
		Seeds . . .
		Rind . . .
		Juice . . .
Citrus medica, *var. 4*, **Limetta**	Oil; medicine; food.	Seed . . .
Vern.—*Mitha nebu*, Beng., Hind.; *Amrit-phai*, Kumaun.		Rind . . .
		Fru . . .
Claviceps purpurea, *Talsane*	Medicine . .	Ergot . . .

Scientific Name; also Commercial and Vernacular Names.	Purpose for which used.	Part used.	Local price per cwt.	Probable transport charges to Seaport or Railway Station.	Probable out-turn per year in cwts.	REMARKS. (where found, how prepared, &c.)
Clematis nepalensis, *DC.* . . . . . Vern.—*Pawanne, birri, wandak.*	Medicine . .	Leaves . .				
Cleome viscosa, *Linn.* . . . . . Vern.—*Hoor-hooria*, BENG.; *Kuka-wominta*, TELING; *Jangli-hulvul*, DEC.; *Nay-kadughu*, TAM.	Oil; medicine .	Seeds . . . Leaves . .				
Clerodendron Colebrookianum, *Walp.* . . . . . Vern.—*Kadungbi*, LEPCHA.	Food . . .	Leaves . .				
Clerodendron infortunatum, *Linn.* . . . . . Vern.—*Bhant, bhat*, HIND.; *Chitu*, NEPAL; *Kaduny*, LEPCHA; *Lukunah*, MECHI; *Khaoung-gyee*, BURM.	Medicine . .	Leaves . . Plant . . .				
Clerodendron serratum, *Spreng.* . . . . . Vern.—*Barangi*, HIND.; *Chúa*, NEPAL; *Yi*, LEPCHA; *Bebya, baikyo*, BURM.	Do. . .	Plant . . . Leaves . .				
Clerodendron Siphonanthus, *R. Br.* . . . . . Vern.—*Barangi*, HIND.; *Bamanhatti*, BENG.	Do. . .	Wood . .				
Clitoria Ternatea, *Linn* . . . . . Vern.—*Kalıser, visnukranti, kava-thenthi*, HIND.; *Aparajita*, BENG; *Asphota, aparajita, nila ghiria, khurne*, SANS.; *Kajali, gokarn*, BOM.; *Kaıkanan-kodi*, TAM.	Do. . .	Root . . . Seeds . . . Leaves . .				
Cnicus arvensis, *Hoffm.* . . . . . Vern.—*Bhur-bhur*, N.-W. P.	Oil . . .	Seeds . .				

Cocculus Leæba, *DC.*	Medicine; fodder .	Stems . .
Vern.—*Hlar, vallúr, vehri, prwatti, pearkhatúna*, PB.		Plant . . .
Cocculus villosus, *DC.*	Fodder . . .	Medicine . .
Vern.—*Hier, áier, farid-búti*, HIND.; *Kursan, samir*, SIND.		
Coccus Cacti, *Linn*	Dye; medicine .	Cochineal . .
Vern.—*Kirmdana*, BENG., HIND.		
Coccus Lacca (*Lac Dye*)	Do. .	Stick lac . .
		Seed lac . .
		Shell lac . .
		Lac-dye . .
Cochlearia Armoracia, *Linn.*	Medicine . .	Plant . . .
Cochlospermum Gossypium, *DC.*	Gum; oil; medicine	Gum . . .
Vern.—*Kumbi gabdi, galgal*, HIND.; *Gungu, kong*, TEL.; *Tanaku, kongillam*, TAM.		Seeds . . .
Cocos nucifera, *Linn*	Gum; fibre; oil; medicine; food.	Leaves . .
Vern.—*Narel, nariyel*, HIND; *Narikel*, BENG; *Tenna, tenga*, TAM.; *Narikadam*, TEL.; *Ong* BURM.; *Jadkinda*, AND.		Gum . . .
		Sugar . . .
		Fibre . . .
		Kernel . . .
		Flower . . .
		Fruit . . .
Codonopsis ovata, *DC.*	Medicine; food .	Root . . .
		Tap-root . .
		Leaves . .
Coffea arabica, *Linn.*	Medicine; food .	Seeds . . .
Vern.—*Bun, kanwa.*		
Coffea bengalensis, *Roxb.*	Food . . .	Do. . .

Scientific Name; also Commercial and Vernacular Names.	Purpose for which used.	Part used.	Local price per cwt.	Probable transport charges to Seaport or Railway Station.	Probable out-turn per year in cwts.	REMARKS. (where found, how prepared, &c.)
Coffea fragrans, *Körth.*	Food	Seeds				
„ Jenkinsii, *Hook. f.*	Do.	Do.				
„ khasiana, *Hook. f.*	Do	Do.				
„ travancorensis, *W. & A.*	Do.	Do.				
„ Wightiana, *W. & A.*	Do.	Do.				
Coix lachryma, *Linn* Vern.—*Sankroo*, HIND; *Gurgur* or *kunch*, BENG.; *Kassaibija*, BOM.; *Kudhié thié* (black variety), *sôtsé* (white variety), *Re-see* (collective name), NAGA HILLS.	Do.	Do.				
Colchicum autumnale, *Linn.*	Medicine	Fresh corn Flower Seeds				
Colchicum illyricum, *Linn.* Vern.—*Súringán, talkh, shírín.*	Oil	Seeds				
Colchicum variegatum, *Linn.* Vern.—*Surinjan, tulk*, HIND.; PERS.; *Aaknak*, ARAB.	Medicine	Do.				

Colebrookia oppositifolia, *Sm.* Vern.—*Shakardana*, TRANS-INDUS; *Dusa, sampum, suali, briali, casuti, barmera*, HIMALAYAN NAMES.	Medicine	Leaves				
Coleus aromaticus, *Benth.* Vern.—*Patêr-chûr*, BENG.	Do.	Plant				
Colocasia antiquorum, *Schott.* Vern.—*Guri kachu*, BENG.; *Ghuya, avoïs*, HIND.; *Kachchi*, SANS.; *Qulqás*, ARAB; *Shemakalengu*, TAM.; *Chema*, TEL.	Medicine; food	Root Petiole				
Colocasia indica, *Schott.* Vern.—*Man-kochoo*, BENG.	Food	Root				
Colutea nepalensis *Sims* Vern.—*Braa*, LADAK.	Medicine	Leaves				
Combretum nanum, *Ham.* Vern.—*Dant jathi*, N.-W. P.	Do.	Plant				
Commelina bengalensis, *L.* Vern.—*Kanchura, kanuraka*, BENG.; *Chura, kanna*, PB.	Food	Leaves Rhizomes				
Commelina obliqua, *Don.* Vern.—*Kanjura, kanú*, HIND.	Medicine	Root				
Conium aculatum, *Linn.* Vern.—*Showkrún*, ARAB.; *Keerdaména*, BOM.	Do.	Leaves Fruit				
Connarus nitidus, *Roxb.* in *Hort. Beng.*	Oil	Seeds				

Scientific Name; also Commercial and Vernacular Names.	Purpose for which used.	Part used.	Local price per cwt.	Probable transport charges to Seaport or Railway Station.	Probable out-turn per year in cwts.	REMARKS. (where found, how prepared, &c.)
Connarus speciosus, *McLell.* Vern.—*Gwedauk, Kadot, Kodet*, BURM.	Oil	Seeds				
Convolvulus arvensis, *Linn.* Vern.—*Veri (?) haranpadi*, PB., HIND.; *Hirn-pug*, SIND.	Medicine	Root Plant				
Convolvulus pluricaulis, *Chois.* Vern.—*Poprang, garakh pánw, baphalli, dodak*, PB.	Do.	Plant				
Convolvulus scammonia, *Linn.* Vern.—*Mahmúdah (?), sakmunia*, PB.; *Sugmoonia*, HIND., SIND, ARAB., PERS.	Gum; medicine	Gum-resin Root				
Cooawanoo oil	Oil	Oil				
Copper, sulphate Vern.—*Tutia.*	Dye	Dye				
Coptis Teeta, *Wall.* Vern.—*Tita*, ASS.; *Mahmira*, SIND.	Medicine	Root				
Corallocarpus epigæa, *Hook. f.* Vern.—*Akás-gaddah*, HIND., DEC.; *Gollan-kovaik, akásha-garudan*, TAM.; *Nága donda*, TEL.; *Kollan-kóva-kishanna*, MAL.; *Akásha-garuda-gadde*, KAN.	Do.	Plant				
Corchorus Antichorus, *Rœusch* Vern.—*Baphúlli, kúrand, bophalli, bahúphalli, babuna*, PB.	Do.	Leaves Plant				

Corchorus capsularis, *Linn.*	Medicine	Leaves
Corchorus fascicularis, *Lam.* Vern.—*Hirankhorí, bhanphallí*, BOMB; *Jungli-pat, bil-nalita*, BENG.	Do.	Plant
Corchorus olitorious, *Linn.* Vern—*Pát, kashta*, BENG.; *Peratti-kirai*, TAM.; *Parinta*, TEL.; *Banpha'*, N.-W. P & PB.	Fibre; medicine; food.	Leaves Tender shoots Bakrabadi Jute Bhatial „ Deora „ Deshi „ Deshwal „ Bilan „ Charna „ Jangipuri „ Kurimganji „ Mirganji „ Sirajganji „ Uttariya „
Corchorus trilocularis, *Linn.* Vern.—*Kurú chunta*, BOMB. The seeds, *Raja-jira.*	Medicine	Seeds
Cordia latifolia	Fibre; food	Fibre Fruit
Cordia Myxa, *Linn* Vern—*Lasora, bhokar*, GONDI, HIND.; *Dákh*, ARAB.; *Sugpistan*, PERS.; *Bohari, buhul, boho-dari*, BENG.; *Ninut*, LEPCHA; *Vidi*, TAM.; *Thanet*, BURM.	Dye; fibre; medicine; food.	Leaves Fibre Fruit Bark
Cordia obliqua, *Willd.* Vern.—*Chóta-lasóra, chhóta-lasora*, HIND.; *Chhoto-bohnabri*, BENG.; *Mokhatab*, ARAB.; *Sugpistan*, PERS.; *Spiru-naruvili*, TAM.; *Chinabotku*, TEL.; *Tana, tanusi*, BURM.	Medicine	Fruit
Cordia Rothii, *Rom. & Sch.* Vern.—*Gondi, gondni*, HIND.; *Liar, liái*, SIND.; *Naruvili*, TAM.	Gum; fibre; medicine; food.	Gum Fibre Bark

Scientific Name; also Commercial and Vernacular Names.	Purpose for which used.	Part used.	Local price per cwt.	Probable transport charges to Seaport or Railway Station.	Probable out-turn per year in cwts.	REMARKS. (Where found, how prepared, &c.)
Cordia vestita, *Hook. & T. T.* Vern.—*Kumbi, karuk*, PB.; *Kum painan, pin, indak, chinta, ajanta bairula, berula*, HIND.	Medicine; food	Fruit				
Coriandrum sativum, *Linn.* Vern.—*Dhanyaka*. SANS.; *Dhania*, BENG, HIND.; *Kusbarah, kurbusah*, ARAB; *Kushnis*, PERS.; *Kotamalli*, TAM; *Dan-yalu*, TEL; *Nau-nau* BURM.	Oil; medicine; food	Seeds Plant				
Coriaria nepalensis, *Wall.* Vern.—*Masuri makola*. HIND.; *Raselwa, archarru, pajerra*, SIMLA; *Bhojinsi*, NEPAL.	Medicine; food; fodder.	Fruit Leaves Branches				
Cornus Capitata, *Wall.* Vern.—*Tiaswar, thesi*, PB.	Food	Fruit				
Cornus macrophylla, *Wall.* Vern.—*Kusir, kachir, haleo, allian, haddú, naug, kaksh, kachúr, ruchia*. HIND.; *Patmoro*, NEPAL; *Kandar, kasir, haddu*, PB.	Oil; food; fodder	Seeds Fruit Leaves				
Cornus sanguinea, *Linn.*	Oil	Pericarp of fruit				
Corydalis Govaniana, *Wall.* Vern.—*Butkis.*	Medicine	Root				
Corydalis ramosa, *Wall.*	Do.	Plant				

Corylus Avellana, *Linn.*	Medicine . .	Nut . . .
Vern.—*Findak, bindak*, HIND.; *Chalgoza*, PERS.		
Corylus Colurna, *Linn.*	Oil; medicine; food	Kernel . .
Vern.—*Curri*, NEPAL; *Langura*, BHUTIA; *Urni, winri, thangi, jangi, shúrli, banpalu, kapasi, bhotia badam*, HIMALAYAN NAMES. *Findak*, the PB. name for the nuts.		Nuts . . .
Corylus Ferox, *Wall.*	Food . . .	Kernel . .
Vern.—*Curri*, NEPAL; *Langura*, BHUTIA		
Corypha umbraculifera, *Linn.*	Fibre; food . .	Leaves . .
Vern.—*Conda-pani*, TAM.; *Biné*, KAN.; *Tala*, CINGH.; *Pebeng*, BURM.		Sago . . .
Coscinium fenestratum, *Colebr.*	Dye; medicine .	Root . . .
Vern.—*Jar-ke-haldi*, HIND., DEC.; *Maramanjil*, TAM.; *Manipussupu*, TEL.; *Darvi*. SANS. (Ainslie); *Darvi*, SANS. (U. C. Dutt) for **Berberis**, *sp.*		Wood . . .
Costus Speciosus, *Sm.*	Oil; medicine; food	Root . . .
Vern.—*Kúst, keú*, BENG., HIND.; *Gandirichakanda, kemuka*, BOM.; *Bomma, kachika*, TEL.; *Tsjana-kua*, MAL.; *Kemúka*, SANS.		Rhizomes . .
Cotula anthemoides, *Linn.*	Medicine . .	Plant . . .
Vern.—*Babuna*, PB.; *Babuna*, HIND.		
Cousinia minuta, *Boiss.*	Food . . .	Young plant .
Vern.—*Lakhtei kandicei*, PB.		
Cratæva religiosa, *Forst.*	Dye; medicine .	Rind . . .
Vern.—*Brarna, bilasi, bila*, HIND.; *Barun tiktashak*, BENG.; *Maralingam*, TAM.; *Uskia, urumatti*, TEL; *Kadit, katal*, BURM.		Fruit . . .
		Bark . . .
		Root . . .
		Leaves . .

Scientific Name; also Commercial and Vernacular Names.	Purpose for which used.	Part used.	Local price per cwt.	Probable transport charges to Seaport or Railway Station.	Probable outturn per year in cwts.	REMARKS. (Where found, how prepared, &c.)
Cratæva Tapia, *Linn.* Vern.—*Birni, kurwan*, HIND., MAR; *Varvunna*, SANS.; *Burna*, PB.	Medicine	Bark				
Crinum asiaticum, *Herb.* Vern.—*Chindar, kanwal, pindar, kanmu*, HIND.; *Sookhdarsan*, BENG.	Do.	Root				
Crocodile oil	Oil	Oil				
Crocus sativus, *Linn.* Vern.—*Kunkum*, SANS; *Jafran*, BENG.; *Kesar, safran*, HIND.; *Zaafarán*, ARAB., PERS.; *Kungumapu*, TAM.; *Kunkum apave*, TEL.; *Thanwai*, BURM.	Dye; medicine	Flowers				
Crotalaria Burhia, *Hamilt.* Vern.—*Si, sassi, meini, pola, khippi, buta, khep, khip, bhata, bui, lataia, kharsan kauriála*, PB.	Fibre; medicine	Fibre Twigs Leaves				
Crotalaria juncea, *Linn.* Vern.—*Sun*, BENG, HIND.; *Janab-ka-nar*, DEC.; *Jenappa-nar*, TAM.; *Jenapa-nara*, TEL.; *Pau*, BURM.	Fibre; medicine; fodder	Fibre Seeds Stalks				
Crotalaria medicaginea, *Lamk* Vern.—*Gulabi, Pb.*	Medicine	Seeds				
Croton caudatus, *Müll-Arg.* Vern.—*Nan bhanlúr*, BENG; *Takchabrik*, LEPCHA; *Wusta*, URIYA.	Do.	Leaves				

Croton Eluteria, *Bennett*	Do.	Bark
Croton oblongifolius, *Roxb.* Vern.—*Arjunna*. Oudh; *Ach*, Nepal; *Parokupi*. Ass.; *Ganasúra*, Mar.; *Bhutan kusam*, Tel.; *Thétyin*, Burm.	Oil; medicine	Seeds
Croton Pavana, *Hamilt.* Vern.—*Thet-yen-ni*, Burm.	Oil	Seeds
Croton Tiglium, *Linn.* Vern.—*Jaypal*, Beng.; *Jamalgota*, Hind., *Jayapala*, Sans; *Habbussalatin*, Arab.; *Nervalam*, Tam.; *Nepala-vittulu*, Tel; *Kanakho*, Burm.; *Jamalagota*, Mar.	Oil; medicine	Seeds
Crozophora plicata, *Müll-Arg.* Vern.—*Put kanda, nilkhanti*, Pb.	Medicine	Leaves Seeds Root
Crozophora tinctoria, *Müll-Arg.* Vern.—*Tappal buti, nilam, kukronda*, Pb.	Do.	Seeds
Cryptostegia grandiflora, *R Br.*	Gum	Gum
Ctenolepis Garcini, *Naud.* Vern.—*Zudi muralu*, Tel.	Fodder	Leaves
Cucumis Melo, *Linn.* Vern.—*Kharbusa*, Hind.; *Kharmuj*, Beng.; *Basrul qissaa*, Arab.; *Tukhmekhiyar*, Pers.; *Vellari-verai*, Tam.; *Mulampandu*, Tel.; *Takhwasi*, Burm.	Oil; medicine; food.	Seeds Fruit
Cucumis Melo, *var.* **Momordica**, *Linn.* Vern.—*Phut*, or *phunt*, *kachra* (when unripe), *tuti*, Hind; *Phuti, Kakari-kai*, Tam.; *Pedda-kai*, Tel.	Do.	Seeds Fruit

Scientific Names; also Commercial and Vernacular Names.	Purpose for which used.	Part used.	Local price per cwt.	Probable transport charges to Seaport or Railway Station.	Probable outturn per year in cwts.	Remarks. (Where found, how prepared, &c.)
Cucumis Melo, *var.* **utilissimus**, *Linn.* . . . . . Vern.—*Kakri, kukri reti*, N.-W. P.	Oil; medicine; food.	Seeds . . . Fruit . . .				
Cucumis sativus, *Linn.* . . . . . Vern.—*Khira*, Hind.; *Sasa*, Beng.; *Sukasa*, Sans.; *Mukevehri*, Tam.; *Dosa-kaia*, Tel.	Do. . .	Seeds . . . Fruit . . .				
Cucumis trigonus, *Roxb.* . . . . . Vern.—*Bislómbi, bislambhi, jangli-indarayan*, Hind.; *Kattut-tumatti*, Tam.; *Adavi-puch-cha*, Tel.	Oil; medicine .	Seeds . . .				
Cucurbita maxima, *Duchesne* . . . . . Vern.—*Mitha kadu*, Hind.; *Suphuré-kúmra*, Beng.; *Pushinīk-kay*, Tam; *Gummadi-kaya*, Tel.; *Shawepha-young*, Burm.	Oil; medicine; food.	Seeds . . . Fruit . . .				
Cucurbita Moschata, *Duchesne* . . . . . Vern.—*Kharbúj, sitaphal, saphari kumhra, kumra, kuddhi, mitha-kaddú*, N.-W. P.	Oil; food . .	Seeds . . . Fruit . . .				
Cucurbita Pepo, *DC.* . . . . . Vern.—*Kumra, safed kaddu, lanka, konda kumara, kudimah*, Beng., Hind.; *Majdabah*, Arab., Pers.	Oil; medicine; food.	Seeds . . . Fruits . . .				
Cuminum Cyminum, *Linn.* . . . . . Vern.—*Zird*, Hind.; *Jiraha*, Sans; *Jird*, Beng.; *Kamún* Arab.; *Zird*, Pers; *Siragam*. Tam.; *Jiraka*, Tel.	Do. . .	Seeds . . .				
Cupressus sempervirens, *Linn.* . . . . . Vern.—*Sara saras*, Hind.	Medicine . .	Fruit . . . Wood . . .				

Cupressus torulosa, *Don.* Vern.—*Devi-dár*, RAVI; *Gulla*, SIMLA; *Sarrú*. TIBET.	Gum	Resin
Cuprum Vern.—*Taukah*, HIND., DEC; *Tamra*, BENG., SANS.; *Nohás*, ARAB.; *Mis*. PERS.; *Shenbú*, TAM; *Rági*, TEL; *Kaiye-ní*, BURM.	Medicine	Mineral
Curcuma Amada, *Roxb* Vern.—*Am haldi*. HIND; *Karpura-haridra*, SANS.; *Amada*, BENG; *Am-hi-bó-hi-adrak*, DEC.; *Mamidi-allam*, TEL.	Do.	Rhizomes
Curcuma Angustifolia, *Roxb.* Vern.—*Tikhur*, HIND.; *Ararut-ke-gadde*, DEC.; *Ararút-kishangu*, TAM.; *Ararút-gaddalu*, TEL	Medicine; food	Tubers
Curcuma aromatica, *Salisb.* Vern.—*Junglí-haldi*, *ban-haldi*, *ban-haridra*, SANS., HIND.; *Ban-halud*. BENG.; *Rán hald*, *kanchora*, BOM.; *Kasturi-manjal*, TAM.; *Kasturi pasupa*, TEL.; *Kiyásanoin*, BURM.	Dye; medicine	Rhizomes Tubers
Curcuma longa, *Roxb.* Vern.—*Haldi*, HIND.; *Halud*, BENG.; *Haridra*, SANS.; *Kurkum*, *oorukesáfur*, ARAB.; *Zard choba*, PERS.; *Manjal*, TAM.; *Pasupu*, TEL.	Dye; medicine; food.	Rhizomes Tubers Turmeric Flowers
Curcuma rubescens, *Roxb.*	Medicine	Rhizomes
Curcuma Zedoaria, *Roscoe* (*non Roxb.*) Vern.—*Kachura*. HIND.; *Sati*, *shori*, *kachur*, SANS., BENG.; *Zuranab*, ARAB.; *Kashúr*. PERS.; *Kachora*, BOM.; *Kechchilick-kizhangu*, TEL.; *Kichlic-gaddala*, TEL.; *Thanu-wen*, BURM.	Medicine; dye	Rhizomes Root
Curcuma Zerumbet, *Roscoe* (*non Roxb.*) Vern.—*Bach*, *maha-buri-buch*, BENG.	Dye; medicine	Rhizomes

Scientific Name; also Commercial and Vernacular Names.	Purpose for which used.	Part used.	Local price per cwt.	Probable transport charges to Seaport or Railway Station.	Probable outturn per year in cwts.	REMARKS. (Where found, how prepared, &c.)
Cuscuta reflexa, *Roxb.* . . . . . Vern.—*Haldi algusi lutta. algusi*, BENG.; *Nila tari, niradhar, sarbuti*, PB. Bazar names for seed. *Akas-bel, aftimun, kasus*, HIND., PB.; *Akaspawan. amarwel*, DEC.	Dye; medicine .	Plant . . . Seeds . . .				
Cyamopsis psoralioides, *DC.* . . . . . Vern.—*Gowar*, HIND	Medicine; food; fodder.	Grain . . . Pulse . . . Pods . . . Seeds . . .				
Cyananthus, *sp.* . . . . . Vern.—*Murra*, PB.	Medicine . .	Plant . . .				
Cybium Commersonii (*Cuv. & Val.*)	Do.	Oil . . .				
Cycaspectinata, *Griff.* . . . . . Vern. -*Shakul*, NEPAL.	Food . . .	Sago . . . Fruit . . .				
Cycas Rumphii, *Miq.* . . . . . Vern.—*Wara-gudu*, TEL.; *Todda-maram*, MAL.; *Mongtain*, BURM.	Gum; medicine; food.	Resin . . . Sago . . . Seeds . .				
Cycas siamensis, *Miq.*	Gum . . .	Gum . . .				
Cydonia vulgaris, *Pers.* . . . . . Vern.—*Bihi*, HIND.; *Bamtsunt, bamsutu*, KASHMIR.	Oil; medicine; food.	Seeds . . . Bark . . . Fruit . . . Leaves . . Flower-buds .				
Cynara scolymus, *Linn.* . . . . . Vern.—*Hati-chuke*, BENG., HIND.	Food . . .	Flower buds .				

Cynodon Dactylon, *Pers.* . . . . . Vern —*Durva*, SANS.; *Durba*, BENG.; *Hariali*, DEC.; *Arugampullu*, TAM.; *Garika-kasuvu*, TEL.	Medicine; food; fodder.	Grass . . Root . . .
Cynoglossum micranthum, *Desf.* . . . . . Vern.—*Nilakrai*, PB.	Medicine . .	Plant . . .
Cynometra cauliflora, *Linn.* . . . . . Vern.—*Iripa*, MAL.	Oil . . .	Seeds . . .
Cynometra, *sp.* polyandra, *Roxb.* . . . . . Vern.—*Ping*, CACHAR.	Do. . . .	Seeds . . .
Cynometra ramiflora, *Linn.* . . . . . Vern.—*Skingr*, BENG.; *Irapú*, TAM.; *Myeng*, *kabeng*, BURM.; *Tripa*, MAL.; *Gal-mendora*, CINGH.; *Iroopoo*, KAN.	Dye; oil; medicine.	Chips of wood . Seeds . . . Root . . . Leaves . .
Cynosurus cristatus, *Linn.*	Fodder . .	Grass . . .
Cyperus bulbosus, *Vahl.* . . . . . Vern.—*Shilandi*, TAM.; *Pura-gadi*, TEL.	Food . . .	Root . . .
Cyperus exaltatus, *Retz.*	Fibre . . .	Fibre . . .
Cyperus Iria, *L.* . . . . . Vern.—*Buro-chkooncha*, BENG.	Do. . . .	Fibre . . .
Cyperus pertenuis, *Roxb.* . . . . . Vern.—*Nágar-mótha*, HIND.; *Nagar-mutha*, BENG.; *Soade-kúfi*, ARAB.; *Mushki-samen*, PERS.; *Nágar-motah*, DEC.; *Muttahkách*, TAM.; *Tunga-gaddala vím*, TEL.; *Vomon-niu*, BURM.	Dye; medicine .	Root . . . Rhizomes . .

Scientific Name; also Commercial and Vernacular Names.	Purpose for which used.	Part used.	Local price per cwt.	Probable transport charges to Seaport or Railway Station.	Probable outturn per year in cwts.	REMARKS. (Where found, how prepared, &c.)
Cyperus Pongarie, *Rottl.* Vern.—*Chumatipatee.*	Fibre	Plant				
Cyperus rotundus, *Linn.* Vern.—*Mutha*, BENG., HIND.; *Kore-ki-jhár*, DEC.; *Koruy*, TAM.; *Shakha-tungu-viru*, TEL.	Dye; oil; medicine; fodder.	Root Rhizomes Grass				
Cyperus tegetum, *Roxb.* Vern.—*Madurkati*, BENG.	Fibre	Culms				
Cytisus scoparius, *Linn.*	Medicine	Plant				
Dactylis glomerata, *Linn.*	Fodder	Grass				
Dæmia extensa, *R. Br.* Vern.—*Utran, jutuk.* HIND., DEC.; *Chhágul-bati*, BENG.; *Vélip-parutti, uttámani*, TAM.; *Jututpáku, gurti-chettu*, TEL.; *Héla-kóratige*, KAN.	Fibre; medicine; fodder.	Plant Fibre				
Dalbergia cultrata, *Grah.* Vern.—*Yindaik*, BURM.	Gum	Resin				
Dalbergia lanceolaria, *Linn.* Vern.—*Takoli, Bithúa*, HIND.; *Bander siris*, NEPAL; *Nal valanga*, TAM.; *Pedda sopara, yerra pátsaru*, TEL.; *Dandons*, MAR.	Oil	Seeds				

Dalbergia latifolia, *Roxb.* . . . . . Vern.—*Sitsal*, Beng., Nepal, Oudh; *Shisham, sisu, kalarukh*, Mar.; *Sissú*, Guz.; *Iti, eruvadi*, Tam.; *Jitegi, jitangi*, Tel.	Do. . . .	Seeds . . .
Dalbergia paniculata, *Roxb.* . . . . . Vern.—*Dhobin*, Hind.; *Katsirsa*, Oudh; *Pási* or *phasi*, Mar.; *Patchalai*, Tam.; *Potrum*, Tel.; *Tapoukben*, Burm.	Gum . . .	Gum . . .
Dalbergia Sissoo, *Roxb.* . . . . . Vern.—*Sisam, sisu, sissai*, Hind.; *Shisu*, Beng.; *Tali, safedar*, Pb.; *Sissai*, Oudh; *Nukku-kattai, yette*, Tam.; *Sissu-karra*, Tel.; *Sasam, sasem*, Arab.	Oil; medicine; fodder.	Seeds . . . Wood . . . Young plant . .
Dammara alba, *Rumph.*	Gum . . .	Resin . . .
Daphne longifolia, *Meisn.* . . . . . Vern.—*Shedbarwa*, Nepal.	Fibre . . .	Fibre . . .
Daphne Mezereum, *Linn.*	Medicine . .	Bark . . .
Daphne mucronata, *Royle* . . . . . Vern.—*Peck*, Sind.; *Kutilal, kanthan, gandalún, mæshúr, shalangri niggi, channi ski, kak, sosho*, Pb.; *Laghúne*, Afg.	Medicine; food .	Leaves . . Bark . . . Berries . . Spirits . .
Daphne oleoides, *Linn.*	Medicine . .	Roots . . .
Daphne papyracea, *Wall.* . . . . . Vern.—*Set barúwa, satpura*, Hind.; *Niggi*, Pb.; *Balwa*, Kumaun; *Gande, kaghuti*, Nepal; *Dayshing*, Bhutia.	Fibre . . .	Fibre . . . Bark . . .
Daphne Wallichii, *Meisn.* . . . . . Vern.—*Chhota aryili*, Nepal.	Do. . . .	Fibre . . .

Scientific Name ; also Commercial and Vernacular Names.	Purpose for which used.	Part used.	Local price per cwt.	Probable transport charges to Seaport or Railway Station.	Probable outturn per year in cwts.	REMARKS. (Where found, how prepared, &c.)
Datisca Cannabina, *Linn.* Vern.—*Akalber*, HIND.; *Bhangjala*, PB.	Dye; medicine	Plant				
Datura fastuosa (*black*), *Linn.* Vern.—*Kala dhatúra*, BENG., DEC., HIND.; *Datúrhus*, SANS.; *Ǯous-masle-asvad*, ARAB., *Taturahe-siyah*, PERS.; *Karu-umate*, TAM.; *Nalla-ummetta*, TEL.; *Pad-daing-phu, padayinkhatta*, BURM.	Medicine	Leaves Fruit Seeds Root				
Datura fastuosa (alba), *Linn.* Vern.—*Safed-dhatura*, HIND.; *Dhutura*, BENG.; *Ǯous-masle-abyas*, ARAB.; *Taturahe-safed*, PERS.	Do.	Root Seeds Leaves Fruit				
Datura Metel, *Linn.* Vern.—*Dhutura*, BENG.	Do.	Leaves Seeds				
Datura Stramonium, *Linn.* Vern.—*Sada dhútura*, BENG.; *Umatai*, TAM.; *Ummetta*, TEL.	Do.	Seeds Leaves				
Datura Stramonium, *var.* **Tatula**	Do.	Fruit				
Daucus Carota, *Linn.* Vern.—*Gajar*, HIND., BENG.; *Garjara*, SANS.; *Ǯasar*, ARAB.; *Zardak*, PERS.; *Gajjara, manjal-mullangi*, TAM.; *Pita-kanda*, TEL.	Oil; medicine; food; fodder.	Carrots Leaves Seeds Roots				
Debregeasia bicolor, *Wedd.* Vern.—*Chainchar, chainjli, amrer*, JHELUM; *Sansaru, suss*, CHENAB; *Siaru, talsiari*, RAVI; *Pincho*, SUTLEJ; *Kharwala, shakai*, AFG.	Fibre	Fibre				

Debregeasia leucophylla, *Wedd.* . . . . . Vern.- *Puruni* NEPAL; *Senen*, LEPCHA.	Do. . . .	Fibre . . .
Debregeasia longifolia, *Wedd.* . . . . . Vern.—*Tashiari*, NEPAL; *Ramkyem*, LEPCHA; *Putchaw*, BURM.	Do. . . .	Fibre . . .
Decaisnea insignis, *Hook.* . . . . . Vern.—*Nomorchi*, LEPCHA; *Lúdúma*, BHUTIA.	Food . . .	Fruit . . .
Delphinium Brunonianum, *Royle* . . . . . Vern.—*Sapfalí*, *laskar*, *spet*, *panni*, PB.	Medicine . .	Leaves . .
Delphinium Cœruleum, *Jacq.* . . . . . Vern.—*Dakhangú*, PB.	Do. . .	Roots . . .
Delphinium denudatum, *Wall.*	Do. . .	Roots . .
Delphinium saniculæfolium, *Bsiss.* . . . . . Vern.—*Asbarg*, *ghafis*, PB.	Dye; medicine .	Flowers . . Dried flowers .
Dendrocalamus Hamiltonii, *Nees & Arn.* . . . . . Vern.—*Tama*, NEPAL; *Pao*, LEPCHA; *Pa-shing*, BHUTIA; *Kokwa*, BENG.; *Wab*, MECHI; *Waknok*, GARO.	Fibre; food . .	Young shoots . Stems . . .
Dendrocalamus strictus, *Nees* . . . . . Vern.—*Bans*, *bans kaban*, *kopar*, HIND.; *Karail*, BENG.; *Bas*, *udha*, BOM.; *Kanka*, TEL.; *Myinwa*, BURM.	Fibre; medicine; fodder . .	Stems . . Banslochan . . Leaves . .
Desmodium gangeticum, *DC.* . . . . . Vern.—*Sarivan*, HIND.; *Sálaparne*, SANS.; *Sálpáni*, BENG.; *Salparní*, BOM.	Medicine . .	Plant . . .

Scientific Name ; also Commercial and Vernacular Names.	Purpose for which used.	Part used.	Local price per cwt.	Probable transport charges to Seaport or Railway Station.	Probable outturn per year in cwts.	REMARKS. (Where found, how prepared, &c.)
Desmodium tiliæfolium, *G. Don* . . . . . Vern.—*Motha, sambar, shamru, chamra*, HIND.; *Sad-hooji*, ARAB.; *Mushkeamin*, PERS.	Fibre; medicine .	Fibre . . . Roots . . .				
Desmodium triflorum, *DC.* . . . . . Vern.—*Kudaliya*, N.-W. P.	Medicine . .	Leaves . .				
Dichopsis elliptica, *Benth.* . . . . . Vern.—*Paunchoti pala*, TAM.; *Panchonta*, KAN.	Gum; oil . .	Gutta-percha . Seeds . .				
Dichopsis Gutta, *Bth. f., Hook. f.*	Ditto . . .	Gutta-percha . Seeds . .				
Dichopsis obovata, *Clarke*	Gum . . .	Gutta-percha .				
Dichopsis polyantha, *Benth.* . . . . . Vern.—*Tali*, BENG.; *Sali-kurta*, CACHAR.	Do. . . .	Gutta-percha .				
Dichroa febrifuga, *Lour.* . . . . . Vern.—*Basak, bansúk*, NEPAL; *Gebokanak*, LEPCHA; *Singnaa-múk*, BHUTIA.	Medicine . .	Shoots . . Root-bark . .				
Dichrostachys cinerea, *W. & A.* . . . . . Vern.—*Vurtuli*, HIND.; *Vadatalla*, TAM.; *Velturn*, TEL.; *Andara*, CINGH.	Gum . . .	Gum . . .				
Dicliptera Roxburghiana, *Nees* . . . . . Vern.—*Kirch, cemni, lakshmana*, PB.	Medicine . .	Plant . . .				

Digera arvensis, *Forsk.*	Food . . .	Plant . . .
Vern.—*Tartara, tandala, leswa*, PB.		
Digitalis purpurea, *Linn.*	Medicine . .	Leaves . .
Dillenia indica, *Linn.*	Food . . .	Fruit . . .
Vern.—*Chálté*. BENG., HIND.; *Phamsikol*, LEPCHA; *Otengah*, ASS.; *Rai*, URIYA; *Uva*, TAM., TEL.; *Syalita*, MAL.; *Thabyoo*. BURM.		
Dillenia pentagyna, *Roxb.*	Do. . . .	Flowers . .
Vern.—*Karkotta*, BENG.; *Aggai*, OUDH; *Shukni*, LEPCHA; *Akshi*, ASS.; *Kallai*, C. P.; *Rai*, URIYA, TAM.; *Rawadan*, TEL.; *Malé-geru*, KURG; *Zimbryun*, BURM.		Buds . . .
		Fruit . . .
Dioscorea aculeata, *Roxb.*	Do. . . .	Tuber . . .
Vern.—*Mau-alu*, BENG., HIND.; *Kantu-kelangu*, TAM.; *Kata-kelanga*, TEL.		
Dioscorea alata, *Linn.*	Do. . . .	Tuber . . .
Vern.—*Kham-alu*, BENG., HIND.; *Yams-kalung*, TAM.; *Niluvu-pendalum*, TEL.		
Dioscorea bulbifera, *Linn.*	Medicine; food .	Roots . . .
Vern —*Zaminkand*, HIND.; *Karn karinda*, DEC.; *Malay-kaya-pendalam*, TEL.		Tuber . . .
Dioscorea fasciculata, *Roxb.*	Food . . .	Tuber . . .
Vern.—*Susni-alu*, BENG.		
Dioscorea globosa, *Roxb.*	Do. . . .	Tuber . . .
Vern.—*Chupri-alu*, BENG., HIND.		

Scientific Name; also Commercial and Vernacular Names.	Propose for which used.	Part used.	Local price per cwt.	Probable transport charges to Seaport or Railway Station.	Probable outturn per year in cwts.	REMARKS. (Where found, how prepared, &c.)
Dioscorea pentaphylla, *Willd.* Vern.—*Kanta-alu*, BENG.; *Nureni-kelangu*, MAL.	Food	Tuber				
Dioscorea purpurea, *Roxb.* Vern.—*Lal-gurania-alu*, BENG.	Do.	Tuber				
Dioscorea rubella, *Roxb.* Vern.—*Guranya-alu*, BENG.	Do.	Tuber				
Dioscorea sativa, *Willd.* Vern.—*Rátálu*, HIND.; *Yamskollung*, TAM.	Medicine; food	Roots Tuber				
Dioscorea versicolor, *Wall.* Vern.—*Genthi, gajir, ganjira*, HIND.	Ditto	Tuber				
Diospyros Embryopteris, *Pers.* Vern.—*Gáb, makur-kendi*, BENG. and HIND; *Abnose-hindi*, ARAB.; *Tinduka*, SANS.; *Kendu*, ASS.; *Tumbika, pani-chika*, TAM.; *Tumik*, TEL.; *Timboree*, BOM.	Gum; dye; oil; medicine; food.	Bark Gum Fruit Seeds Leaves				
Diospyros Lotus, *Linn.* Vern.—*Ambuk, maluk, bissarhi*, PB.	Food	Fruit				
Diospyros melanoxylon, *Roxb.* Vern.—*Tendu, kendu, abnú*, HIND.; *Kend, kyon*; BENG.; *Tumri, tummer, tumki*, GOND.; *Tumbi, tumbali*, TAM.; *Tumi, tumki*, TEL.	Gum; medicine; food.	Gum Bark Fruit				

Diospyros mollis, *Griff.*	Dye	Berries
Diosdyros montana, *Roxb.* Vern.—*Tendu, bistend*, HIND.; *Hirek, keindu, temru, pasendu* PB.; *Makar-tendi, banda, muchi tanki*, TEL.	Medicine	Fruit
Diospyros pyrrhocarpa, *Miq.* Vern—*Tay*, BURM.	Dye; food	Plant Fruit
Diospyros tomentosa, *Roxb.* Vern.—*Kyou*, BENG.; *Tumal*, HIND.; *Kakindu*, SANS.; *Kinuce, Kendu*, PB.	Food	Berries
Diospyros, *sp.*	Dye	Bark Fruit
Dipterocarpus alatus, *Roxb.* Vern.—*Garjan*, BENG.; *Kanyin*, BURM.	Gum	Resin Wood-oil
Dipterocarpus incanus, *Roxb.*	Do.	Resin
Dipterocarpus lævis, *Ham.* Vern.—*Kanyin-ni*, BURM.	Gum; oil	Wood-oil Resin
Dipterocarpus tuberculatus, *Roxb.* Vern.—*In.* BURM.; *Sooahn*, TALEING.	Gum	Resin
Dipterocarpus turbinatus, *Gærtn.* Vern.—*Garjan, tlliyagarjan*, BENG.; *Kanyoung*, MAGH.; *Kanyin-nee*, BURM.	Gum; oil; medicine.	Wood-oil Wood Oil

Scientific Name; also Commercial and Vernacular Names.	Purpose for which used.	Part used.	Local price per cwt.	Probable transport charges to Seaport or Railway Station.	Probable outturn per year in cwts.	Rrmarks. (Where found, how prepared, &c.)
Dipterocarpus zeylanicus, *Thwaites* Vern.—*Horá*, CINGH	Gum; oil	Resin Wood Wood-oil				
Docinia indica, *Dcne.* Vern.—*Mehul pussy*, NEPAL; *Likung*, LEPCHA; *Sopho*, KHASIA	Food	Fruit				
Dolichandrone falcata, *Seem.* Vern.—*Hawar*, OUDH; *Kanseri*, MEYWAR; *Udda, wodi*, TEL.	Fibre	Fibre				
Dolichandrone Rheedii, *Seem.* Vern.—*Deya-danga*, CINGH; *Thakutma*, BURM.	Do.	Fibre				
Dolichos biflorus, *Linn.* Vern.—*Kurti-kalai* BENG; *Kulthi gahat*, HIND.; *Kulatha*, SANS.; *Kallat, kú'at kult, kolt, barát, gulatti*, PB.; *Kollu*, TAM.; *Wulawalli*, TEL.; *Kulitha gaglip*, SIND.	Oil; medicine; food; fodder.	Seeds Grain Straw Pods				
Dolichos Lablab, *Linn.* Vern—*Shim, makhan-sim, borboti, gheea-sim, pauck-sim*, BENG.; *Sim, makhan-sim, lobia, borboti*, HIND.; *Shimbi*, SANS.; *Kechu*, NAGA; *Alsanda, bobetlu, tella-chikurkai*, TEL.	Food	Pods Seeds				
Dolichos sinensis	Do.	Pods Seeds				

Dombeya umbellata	Fibre	Fibre
Doona zeylanica, *Thwaites* Vern.—*Horá*, CINGH	Gum	Gum-resin
Dorema Ammoniacum, *Don* Vern.—*Ushak*, PERS, ARAB., BOM ; *Kandal*, BOKHARA.	Gum; oil; medicine.	Plant Gum
Doronicum Hookeri, *Clarke* Vern.—*Darúnaj-akrabí*, PB.	Medicine	Roots
Dracocephalum heterophyllum, *Benth.* Vern.—*Zanda, shanku, karamm*, N. PB. and LADAK.	Food	Root
Dracontium polyphyllum, *Linn.* Vern —*Sévalá*, BOM., *Caat kavnay kaloung*, TAM ; *Adivie kunda gudda*, TEL. ; *Kanana canda*, SANS.	Medicine	Roots
Dregea volubilis, *Benth.* Vern.—*Nak-chhikní*, HIND ; *Tita-kunga*, BENG ; *Harandorí*, MAHR ; *Kodic-palay*, TAM.	Fibre; medicine;	Fibre Leaves Roots
Drepanocarpus Cummingii, *Kurz*	Dye	Wood
Drosera peltata, *Sm.*, and Drosera Burmanni, *Vahl.* Vern —*Mukha-jalí*, HIND.	Dye; medicine	Plant Leaves
Dryobalanops Camphora, *Colebr.* Vern.—*Barás Camphor, barásakápúra, bhímseníkápura*, BOM.	Gum; oil; medicine.	Camphor

Scientific Name; also Commercial and Vernacular Names.	Purpose for which used.	Part used.	Local price per cwt.	Probable transport charges to Seaport or Railway Station.	Probable outturn per year in cwts.	Remarks. (Where found, how prepared, &c.)
Dugong Oil	Oil	Oil				
Durio Zibethinus, *D.C.* Vern.—*Duyin*, Burm.; *Durian*, Malay.	Food	Fruit Seeds				
Dyera costulata, *Hook. f.*	Gum	Gutta-jelutong				
Dyera lasiflora, *Hook. f.*	Do	Gum				
Ecballium Elaterium, *A. Rich.* Vern.—*Kateri-indrayun*, Bomb.; *Katha-ul-himar*, Arab; *Khiyar-i-khar*, Pers.	Medicine	Fruit				
Eclipta alba, *Hassk.* Vern.—*Moch kand, bhangra, babri*, Hind, Pb.	Dye; medicine	Leaves Plant				
Edgeworthia Gardneri, *Meisn.* Vern.—*Kaghuti, aryili*, Nepal.	Fibre	Fibre				
Edwardsia Hydaspica, *Edge.* Vern.—*Kun, kohen, malan*, Pb.	Fodder	Plant				
Ehretia acuminata, *Br.* Vern.—*Púnyan. kurkuna, arjún*, Hind.; *Nalshuna*, Nepal; *Bual*, Ass; *Kula-aja*, Beng.; *Narra*, Garhwal; *Pursan, kalthaun*, Pb.	Food	Fruit				

Ehretia buxifolia, *Roxb.*	Medicine . .	Root . . .
Vern.—*Cooruvinzie vayr*, Tam.; *Bapana-túri*, Tel.; *Pale-kéjúrr*, Dec.		
Ehretia lævis, *Roxb.*	Food . . .	Fruit . . .
Vern.—*Chamrúr, koda*, Hind.; *Mosonea*, Uriya; *Dotti*, Gond.; *Paldatam, seregad*, Tel.		Inner-bark . .
Ehretia obtusifolia, *Hocht.*	Medicine . .	Root . . .
Elæagnus hortensis, *M. Bieb.*	Gum; medicine; food.	Gum . . .
Vern.—*Sanjit*, Afg.; *Sirshing*, Tibet; *Shiúlik*, N.-W. P.		Flowers . .
		Fruit . . .
Elæagnus latifolia, *Linn.*	Medicine; food .	Flowers . .
Vern.—*Ghiwain, mijhanla*, Kumaun; *Jarila*, Nepal; *Guara*, Beng.; *Kamboong*, Magh.		Fruit . . .
Elæagnus umbellata, *Thunberg*	Ditto . .	Seeds . . .
Vern.—*Ghiwain, ghain, kankoli, bamnewo*, Pb.		Fruit . . .
		Flowers . .
Elæocarpus lanceæfolius, *Roxb.*	Food . . .	Fruit . . .
Vern.—*Sufed-pati*, Sylhet; *Bhadras*, Nepal; *Shepkyew*, Lepcha; *Sahalang*, Ass.		
Elæocarpus serratus, *Linn.*	Do. . . .	Fruit . . .
Vern.—*Jalpai*, Beng.; *Perinkara*, Kan.		
Elæocarpus Varunua, *Ham.*	Do. . . .	Fruit . . .
Vern.—*Tuttealy, saulkuri*, Ass.		

Scientific Name; also Commercial and Vernacular Names.	Purpose for which used.	Part used.	Local price per cwt.	Probable transport charges to Seaport or Railway Station.	Probable outturn per year in cwts.	REMARKS. (Where found, how prepared, &c.)
Elæodendron glaucum, *Pers.* Vern.—*Mirandu, padriún, bakra*, PB.; *Bakra, shauria, chauli*, N.-W. P.; *Chauri*, OUDH; *Karkava, irkuli*, TAM.; *Nirija. booligi*, TEL.; *Nerrelu*, CINGH.	Gum; medicine	Gum Root Bark				
Eleonurus hirsutus, *Vahl.* Vern.—*Bhanjuri*, N.-W. P.	Fodder	Plant				
Elettaria Cardamomum, *Maton.* Vern.—*Chhota elâchi*, BENG., HIND.; *Kagilahe-saghur*, ARAB.; *Kagilahe-khurd*, PERS.; *Ellakay*, TAM., TEL.; *Panlat*, BURM.	Oil; medicine; food.	Fruit				
Eleusine ægyptiaca, *Pers.* Vern.—*Makra-jali*, BENG., HIND.; *Makra, makri, ghurchua*, NORTH INDIA; *Madana, chimbari, chubrei*, PB.; *cavara-pullu*, MAL.	Food; fodder	Grass Seeds				
Eleusine corocana *Gærtn.* Vern.—*Mandua, marua, makra, rolka*, N.-W. P. and OUDH; *Mandal, chalodra*, PB.; *Koda*, HIMALAYAN NAME; *Marua*, BENG.; *Rajika*, SANS.; *Raji*, DEC. and SOUTHERN INDIA; *Kayur*, TAM.; *Ponassa, pedda, tamidalu*, TEL.	Medicine; food; fodder	Grain Grass				
Ieusine flagellifera, *Nees* Vern.—*Gurdub*, N.-W. INDIA.	Fodder	Grass				
Eleusine indica, *Gærtn.* Vern.—*Gudha, jhinjhor*, N.-W. INDIA.	Do.	Grass				

Elsholtzia polystachya, *Benth.* Vern.—*Rangchari, mehndi, dúss, pothi*, Pb.	Dye	Plant
Embelia Ribes, *Burm.* Vern.—*Baberang, wawrung*, Hind.; *Bebrang*, Sylhet; *Himalcheri*, Nepal; *Vidanga*, Sans.; *Babrung*, Pb; *Váyu-vilamgam*, Tam; *Kárkannie*, Bom.; *Umbelia*, Cingh.	Medicine	Seeds
Embelia robusta, *Roxb.* Vern.—*Bayabirang*, Hind; *Kalay bogoti*, Nepal; *Bebrang*, Oudh; *Kopadalli*, Gond; *Bharangeli*, Kurku; *Amti, ambat barbatti*, Bom.; *Aipmwaynwav*, Burm.	Do	Fruit
Enhydra fluctuana, *Lour.* Vern.—*Harkuch*, Hind.; *Hilamochiká*, Sans.; *Hingchá*, Beng.	Do.	Plant
Encostema littorale, *Blume.*	Do.	Plant
Entada scandens, *Benth.* Vern.—*Gilla*, Beng; *Gerédi*, Uriya; *Pangra*, Nepal; *Taktokhyem*, Lepcha; *Gardal*, Bom.; *Kongnyin-nway*, Burm	Oil: medicine; food.	Seeds
Ephedra Gerardiana, *Wall.* Vern.—*Asmánia, bútshúr, búdshúr, chewa, khanna*, Pb.	Medicine; food fodder.	Plant Berries
Epicanta nepalensis, *Moore*	Medicine	Insect
Equisetum debile, *Roxb.* Vern.—*Matti, shinung, bandukei, nari, trotak, búki*, Pb.	Medicine; fodder	Plant
Eragrostis Brownei, *Nees* Vern.—*Bharree*, Aligarh (in *Duthie*).	Fodder	Grass

Scientific Name; also Commercial and Vernacular Names.	Purpose for which used.	Part used.	Local price per cwt.	Probable transport charges to Seaport or Railway Station.	Probable outturn per year in cwts.	REMARKS. (Where found, how prepared, &c.)
Eragrostis cynosuroides, *Retz.* Vern.—*Dab, daboi*, N.-W. P.; *Dib, kusa*, PB.; *Kusha*, BENG.; *Kusha, kutha, durbha*, SANS.; *Durbha, dubha, durpa* TEL.	Medicine; fodder	Grass				
Eragrostis flexuosa, *Roxb.*	Fodder	Grass				
Eragrostis nutans, *Retz.*	Do.	Grass				
Eragrostis plumosa, *Link.* Vern.—*Phularwa, bhurbhuri, galgala, jhusa*, N.-W. P. (*Duthie*).	Do.	Grass				
Eremurus spectabilis, *Bieb.* Vern.—*Skils, bre, prau*, PB.	Food	Young leaves				
Eremostachys vicaryi, *Benth.* Vern—*Gurgunna, khalátrá, rewand chiní*, PB.	Medicine	Seeds				
Eriobotrya bengalensis *Hook f.* Vern.—*Berkung*, LEPCHA.	Dye	Bark				
Eriobotrya japonica, *Lindl.* Vern.—*Loquat*, BENG., HIND.	Food	Fruit				
Eriodendron anfractuosum, *DC.* Vern.—*Safed simal, senibal, hatium, katan*, HIND.; *Shwet simal*, BENG.; *Ilavan*, TAM.	Gum; oil, medicine; food; fibre	Gum Seeds Cotton Fibre Flower-buds				

Eriolæna Hookeriana, *W. & A.* Vern.—*Nar-botku.* TEL.; *Arang*, BERAR; *Kutki, bhonder*, GOND.	Fibre	Cotton
Eriolæna spectabilis, *Planch.* Vern.—*Nar-botku*, TEL.; *Arang*, BERAR; *Kutki, bhonder*, GOND.	Do.	Cotton
Eriophorum comosum, *Wall.* Vern.—*Bhábar, bab, babila*, N.-W. P.; *Pan-babiyo*, ALMORA.	Do.	Grass
Eruca sativa, *Lam.* Vern.—*Duan, sahwan, tira, tara, taramira, dua, chara*, N.-W. P. and OUDH; *Suffed-shorshi*, BENG.; *Siddartha*, SANS.; *Tara, essu usan*, PB.	Oil; food; fodder	Seeds Oil Plant
Ervum Lens, *Linn.* Vern.—*Masuri*, BENG.; *Masur*, HIND; *Adas*, ARAB; *Mirjumak*, PERS.; *Misurpurpur*, TAM.; *Misur-pappu*, TEL.	Medicine; food	Lentils Seeds
Eryngium cœruleum, *Bieb.* Vern.—*Dhudhali*, HIND.; *Poli, mittúa, kandú, pahari gajar, núrálam*, PB.; *Shakakul-misrí*, ARAB.; *Gurs-dusti*, PERS.	Medicine	Root Seeds
Erythræa Roxburghii. *G. Don* Vern.—*Luntak*, BOM.	Do.	Plant
Erythrina indica, *Lam.* Vern.—*Pangra, panjira*, HIND.; *Palita mander*, BENG.; *Paravaladamara*, KAN.; *Murúka*, TAM.; *Modugu*, TEL.; *Pangra*, DEC.; *Penlayhhatit* BURM.; *Dudap*, MALAY.	Gum; dye; fibre; medicine.	Ash Leaves Gum Dried flowers Bark Fibre
Erythroxylon monogynum, *Roxb.* Vern.—*Devadarú*, TAM.; *Adivi gerenta*, TEL.	Oil; medicine	Wood Leaves

Scientific Name; also Commercial and Vernacular Names.	Purpose for which used.	Part used.	Local price per cwt.	Probable transport charges to Seaport or Railway Station.	Probable outturn per year in cwts.	REMARKS. (Where found, how prepared, &c.)
Eucalyptus Globulus, *Labill.* Vern.—*Kurpoora maram*, TAM.	Gum; oil; fibre; medicine.	Gum Fibre Leaves Blue gum				
Eucalyptus resinifera, *Sm.*	Medicine	Red gum				
Euchlæna luxurians, *Tiosinté*	Fodder	Grass				
Eugenia aquea, *Burm.* Vern.—*Jambo-ayer.*	Food	Fruit				
Eugenia caryophyllæa, *Wight* Vern.—*Jam.*	Gum	Gum				
Eugenia claviflora, *Roxb.*	Food	Fruit				
Eugenia formosa, *Wall.* Vern.—*Bara-jaman* NEPAL; *Bunkonkrj*, MECHI; *Bolsobak*, GARO; *Famsikol*, LEPCHA.	Do.	Fruit				
Eugenia Jambolana, *Lam.* Vern.—*Jáman, jám, jamoon*, HIND. and BENG.; *Chambu*, GARO; *Jamu*, ASS.; *Naval, naga*, TAM.; *Nasedu, nairuri*, TEL.; *Jambool*, BOM.; *Thabyai-pyoo*, BURM.	Gum; dye; medicine; food.	Juice of the fruit Fruit Gum Bark Leaves				

Eugenia Jambos, *Linn.* . . . . . Vern.—*Golab-jam*, BENG., HIND.	Food . . .	Fruit . .
Eugenia Javinica, *Lamk.* . . . . . Vern.—*Jamrool*, BENG., HIND.	Do. . . .	Fruit . . .
Eugenia malaccensis, *Linn.* . . . . . Vern.—*Malacca jamrool*, BENG., HIND.; *Thabyoo-thabyay*, BURM.	Do . . .	Fruit . . .
Eugenia obovata, *Wall.* . . . . . Vern.—*Kiamoni*, NEPAL; *Jung-song*, LEPCHA; *Boda-jam*, MECHI.	Food . . .	Fruit . . .
Eugenia operculata, *Roxb.* . . . . . Vern.—*Rai-jaman, dugdugia*, HIND.; *Yethabyay*, BURM.	Do. . . .	Fruit . . .
Eugenia Pimenta, *DC.*	Medicine; food .	Berries . .
		Leaves . .
Eulophia campestris, *Lindl.* . . . . . Vern.—*Sálib misrí*, PB.	Do. . . .	Root . . .
Eulophia vera, *Royle*	Food . . .	Root . . .
Euonymus fimbriatus, *Wall.* . . . . . Vern.—*Siki, wattal, banchor, karun, sidhera*, PB.	Fodder . .	Leaves . .
Euonymus tingens, *Wall.* . . . . . Vern.—*Kungku*, N.-W. P.; *Newar, kasturi*, NEPAL; *Chora, mer, mahau*, SIMLA.	Medicine . .	Bark . . .

Scientific Name; also Commercial and Vernacular Names.	Purpose for which used.	Part used.	Local price per cwt.	Probable transport charges to Seaport or Railway Station.	Probable outturn per year in cwts.	REMARKS. (Where found, how prepared, &c.)
Eupatorium Ayapana, *Vent.*	Medicine	Plant				
Eupatorium cannabinum, *Linn.*	Do.	Plant				
Euphorbia antiquorum, *Linn.* Vern.—*Tidhara*, HIND; *Nara sij, tekata sij*, BENG.; *Zaqqume-kindi*, ARAB.; *Zaquniyæ-kindi*, PERS.; *Shidu*, MECHI; *Sha-soung-pya-thal*, BURM.	Gum; medicine	Gum Bark Juice Root Leaves				
Euphorbia Cattimandoo, *Elliot* Vern.—*Katti mandu*, TEL.	Gum	Gum				
Euphorbia dracunculoides, *Lam.* Vern.—*Richni, sudáb* (the fruit), *kangi* (the plant), PB., ARAB.	Oil; medicine	Seeds Fruit				
Euphorbia helioscopia, *Linn.* Vern.—*Hirruseeah, mahabi*, HIND.; *Ganda búte, dúdal, kulfa-dodak, chatriwal*, PB.	Medicine	Roots Juice Seeds				
Euphorbia hyperitifolia, *Linn.* Vern.—*Hazárdána*. PB.	Do.	Plant				
Euphorbia Lathyris, *Linn.* Vern.—*Sudab*. PB.	Do.	Seeds				

Euphorbia neriifolia, *Linn.*	Gum; dye; medicine.	Roots
		Bark
		Gum
		Ash
		Juice
		Leaves
Vern.—*Schund, thokar, sij*, HIND.; *Mansa, sij*, BENG.; *Sunhi, vajri, sehunda*, SANS.; *Gangichú*, PB.; *Thor*, BOM.; *Shasoung*, BURM.		
Euphorbia pulcherrima, *Willd.*	Gum	Gum
Euphorbia Royleana, *Boiss.*	Medicine	Juice
Vern.—*Shakar pitan, thar*, PB.; *Sali, chula, shún, chu, ouro*, HIMALAYAN NAMES.		
Euphorbia Thomsoniana, *Boiss.*	Do.	Root-stocks
Euphorbia thymifolia, *Burm.*	Do.	Juice
		Seeds
		Leaves
Vern.—*Bara dodak, hasárdéna*, PB.		
Euphorbia Tirucalli, *Linn.*	Gum; dye; medicine.	Gum
		Ash
		Juice
Vern.—*Shír thohar, sehund*, HIND.; *Lanka, sij*, BENG.; *Seju*, URIYA; *Tirrukalli*, MAL., TAM.; *Jemudu, kalli dremuda, mandre*, TEL.; *Shashoung-leknyo*, BURM.		
Euryale ferox, *Salisb.*	Food	Seeds
Vern.—*Makhana*, BENG., HIND.; *Jewar*, PB.		
Eurycoma longifolia, *Jack.*	Medicine	Root
Vern.—*Penwar pait*, MAL.		
Euxolus polygamus, *Moq.*	Do.	Seeds
Vern.—*Chaulai*, PB., BOM.		

Scientific Name; also Commercial and Vernacular Names.	Purpose for which used.	Part used.	Local price per cwt.	Probable transport charges to Seaport or Railway Station.	Probable outturn per year in cwts.	REMARKS. (Where found, how prepared, &c.)
Evolvulus alsinoides, *Linn.* . . . . . Vern.—*Vishnugandhi*, SANS.; *Sankh pushpi*, PB.; *Shankhávalli*, BOM.	Medicine . .	Plant . . .				
Exacum bicolor, *Roxb.* . . . . . Vern.—*Baré-charáyatah*, HIND.	Do. . .	Plant . . .				
Exacum pedunculatum, *Linn.*	Do. . .	Plant . . .				
Exacum tetragonum, *Roxb.* . . . . . Vern.—*Titakhana*, HIND.; *Koorkuri*, BENG.	Do. . .	Plant . . .				
Excæcaria agallocha, *Willd.* . . . . . Vern.—*Gangwa, geor, aguru, geria*, BENG.; *Tenyan. Kayan*, BURM.; *Yekin*, BURM., in the ANDAMANS.	Gum; medicine .	Caoutchouc . . Juice . . .				
Excæcaria indica, *Müll.* . . . . . Vern.—*Húrná, batúl*, BENG.; *Kirri makalu*, CINGH.	Medicine . .	Juice . . .				
Excæcaria insignis, *Müll.* . . . . . Vern.—*Dúdla, bilodar, biloja*, PB.; *Khinna*, HIND.; *Garpa shola*, ANAMALAIS.	Do. . .	Milk . . .				
Excæcaria baccata, *Müll.* . . . . . Vern.—*Lal-kainjal*, NEPAL; *Adamsali*, ASS.; *Billa*, SYLHET; *Linhlún*, BURM.	Food . . .	Bark . . .				

Excæcaria sebifera, *Müll.* Vern.—*Mom-china*, BENG.	Dye ; Oil	Leaves Seeds
Exogonium purga, *Benth.* Vern.—*Shatil*, ARAB. ; *Roshan, bikahejallafah*, PERS.	Medicine	Root
Fagonia arabica, *Linn.* Vern.—*Oosturgar*, HIND. ; *Drummakoe*, SIND.	Do.	Leaves Twigs
Fagonia Bruguieri, *DC.* Vern.—*Spalaghsái*, N.-W. HIM., TRANS-INDUS ; *Dhamá, damiyá, dramah*, PB., SIND.	Do.	Plant
Fagopyrum emarginatum, *Meisn.* Vern.—*Phopar*, KUMAUN ; *Bhe*, BHUTIA ; *Daran, phulan*, PB.	Food	Leaves
Fagopyrum esculentum, *Mœnch.* Vern.—*Chin, trumba, katu, phaphra, kaspat*, PB.	Do.	Seeds
Fagræa fragrans, *Roxb.* Vern.—*Anan*, BURM.	Medicine	Bark
Fagræa racemosa, *Jacq.* Vern.—*Thit-hpaloo*, BURM.	Do.	Root-bark
Farsetia ægyptiaca, *Turr.*	Do.	Plant
Farsetia Hamiltonii, *Royle*	Do.	Plant

Memorandum shewing prices and other particulars of Indian Economics.

Scientific Name; also Commercial and Vernacular Names.	Purpose for which used.	Part used.	Local price per cwt.	Probable transport charges to Seaport or Railway Station.	Probable outturn per year in cwts.	REMARKS. (Where found, how prepared, &c.)
Farsetia Jacquemonti, *H. F. & T.* . . . . . Vern.—*Mulei, fárid búti, láthia*, Pb.	Medicine . .	Plant . . .				
Fel (Gall or Bile) . . . . . Vern.—*Safral*, ARAB.; *Zahrahe*, PERS.; *Safra*, HIND.; *Pitta*, SANS	Do. . .	Bile . . .				
Feronia Elephantum, *Correa* . . . . . Vern.—*Bilin, kathbél*, HIND.; *Kath-bél*, BENG.; *Kabit*, ARAB., PERS.; *Kapittha*, SANS.; *Vallanga, vela*, TAM.; *Velaga, elaka*, TEL.; *Kowit*, BOM.; *Kavatha*, SIND; *Hman*, BURM.	Gum; oil; medicine; food.	Leaves . .				
		Gum . . .				
		Seeds . . .				
		Fruit . . .				
		Bark . . .				
Ferrum (Iron) . . . . . Vern.—*Hadíd*, ARAB.; *Ahan*, PERS.; *Lohá*, HIND.; *Lohá, Láhá*, BENG.; *Inumu*, TEL.	Medicine . .	Mineral . .				
Ferula alliacea, *Boiss.* . . . . . Vern.—*Hing*, BOM. and HIND.; *Kyam perungayam*, TAM.; *Hingu*, SANS.; *Anjúdan*, KASHMIR. The names of this plant are used also for any of the following Asafœtida-yielding species.	Gum; medicine .	Gum . . .				
		Fruit . . .				
Ferula galbaniflua, *Boiss.* . . . . . Vern.—*Jawashir, khassuch, gaoshir, birees*, PERS.	Do.; do. .	Gum . . .				
Ferula Jæschkiana, *Vatke*	Do.; do. .	Gum . . .				

Ferula Narthex, *Boiss.*	Gum; oil; medicine; food.	Gum . . .
Vern.—*Hing*, BENG., HIND.; *Hilfit*, ARAB.; *Angosah*, PERS.; *Hingu*, SANS.; *Anghuseh-i-lari*, PERS.; *Perungayam*, TAM.; *Inguva*, TEL.; *Hingara*, BOM.		Root . . .
		Leaves . .
		Plant . . .
Festuca duriuscula, *Linn.*	Fodder . .	Grass . . .
Festuca elatior, *Linn.*	Do. . . .	Grass . . .
Festuca gigantea, *Vill.*	Do. . . .	Grass . . .
Festuca ovina, *Linn.*	Do. . . .	Grass . . .
Festuca rubra, *Linn.*	Do. . . .	Grass . . .
Fibraurea Trotterii, *Watt, MS.*	Dye . . .	Root . . .
Vern.—*Napoo*, MANIPUR.		
Ficus bengalensis, *Linn.*	Gum; fibre; medicine; food.	Aërial root . .
Vern.—*Bor, bar, ber, bargat*, HIND.; *Bur, but*, BENG.; *Bal*, PERS.; *Boru*, URIYA; *Borar*, NEPAL; *Kangji*, LEPCHA; *Banket*, GARO; *Bot*, ASS.; *Ala*, TAM.; *Mári, pedi-mari*, TEL.; *Ahlada*, KAN.; *War, vada*, MAR.; *Pyee-nyoung*, BURM.		Bark . . .
		Seeds . .
		Caoutchouc .
		Fibre . . .
		Juice . . .
		Leaves . .
		Fruit . . .
Ficus Carica, *Linn.*	Medicine; food .	Fruit . . .
Vern.—*Anjir*, HIND., BENG., PERS.; *Ten*, ARAB, *Kimri, fagu, fagúri, fagári*, PB.; *Anjira*, BOM.		

Scientific Name; also Commercial and Vernacular Names.	Purpose for which used.	Part used.	Local price per cwt.	Probable transport charges to Seaport or Railway Station.	Probable outturn per year in cwts.	Remarks. (Where found, how prepared, &c)
Ficus cordifolia, *Roxb.* . . . . . Vern.—*Gai, aswat*, Beng.; *Rumbal, badha*, Pb.; *Kabar, gajna, ţipul*, Hind.; *Pukar*, Nepal; *Pakari*, Ass.; *Prab*, Garo; *Nyoungpyoo*, Burm.	Food; fodder .	Fruit . . . Leaves . .				
Ficus Cunia, *Buch.* . . . . . Vern.—*Khenan, khurkur, ghui*, Hind.; *Dumber*, Beng.; *Kunia*, Kumaun; *Kanhya*, Nepal; *Perina-terigam*, Mal; *Ye-kha-ong*, Burm.	Fibre; medicine; food.	Bark . . . Fibre . . . Fruit . .				
Ficus elastica, *Bl.* . . . . . Vern.—*Bar, attah bar*, Beng. Ass.; *Kagiri*, Khasia; *Lesu*, Nepal; *Nyaungbawdi*, Burm	Gum . . .	Caoutchouc .				
Ficus excelsa, *Vahl.* . . . . . Vern —*Atti meer alon*, Mal.	Medicine . .	Root . . .				
Ficus glomerata, *Roxb.* . . . . . Vern.—*Gular, paroa, umar*, Hind; *Jagya, dumar*, Beng.; *Dumri*, Nepal; *Tchongtay*, Lepcha; *Kathgular, krumbal, dadhuri*, Pb.; *Atti*, Tam.; *Moydi*, Tel.; *Ye tha-pan*, Burm.	Medicine; food .	Milky juice . . Fruit . . . Root . . . Leaves . . Bark . . .				
Ficus heterophylla, *Linn.* . . . . . Vern.—*Gaori-skiora*, Beng.; *Valli-teragam*, Mal; *Buroni*, Tel.	Medicine . .	Root . . . Leaves . .				
Ficus hispida, *Linn f.* . . . . . Vern.—*Daduri, degar*, Pb; *Kagsha, gobla, totmila*, Hind.; *Tine-barri*, Arab; *Anjir-dashte*, Pers.; *Khoskadu-mar*, Ass.; *Boda mamadi*, Tel.; *Kadot*, Burm.	Medicine; food; fodder.	Seeds . . . Fruit . . . Bark . . . Leave . .				

Ficus infectoria, *Wall.*	Fibre; food, fodder	Fibre . . .
Vern.—*Pakur*, HIND., BENG.; *Jangli-piple, war.* PB; *Safed-kabra*, NEPAL; *Pepri, kurku*, TAM.; *Nyoungchin*, BURM.		Young shoots .
		Leaves . .
Ficus laccifera, *Roxb.*	Gum . . .	Caoutchouc .
Vern.—*Yokdung*. LEPCHA; *Prab, phegran*, GARO, *Bur* ASS.; *Nyaunggyat*, BURM.		
Ficus nemoralis, *Wall.*	Fodder . .	Leaves . .
Ficus obtusifolia, *Roxb.*	Gum . . .	Caoutchouc . .
Vern.— *Krapchi*, MECHI; *Date*, MAGH.; *Nyoung-kyap*, BURM		
Ficus polycarpa, *Roxb.*	Medicine . .	Fruit . . .
Vern.—*Chhóta jungli-anjir*. DEC.; *Chiriya-pé-atti*, TAM.; *Chinnaverriutti-pandu*, TEL., *Cheriya kat-tatti*, MAL.		Bark . . .
		Seeds . . .
Ficus religiosa, *Linn.*	Gum; dye; fibre; medicine; food; fodder.	Seeds . .
Vern.—*Pipal*, HIND, *Ashathwa*, BENG.; *Arasa*, TAM.; *Nyoung-bandi*, BURM		Caoutchouc . .
		Bark . .
		Fibre . .
		Leaves . .
		Fruit . . .
		Leaf-buds . .
Ficus retusa, *Linn.*	Medicine .	Root . .
Vern.—*Kamrup, sir*, BENG.; *Jamu*, NEPAL; *Sitnyok*. LEPCHA; *Yerra juvi*, TEL.; *Pilála*, KAN.; *Nyoungop, nyoungthabyeh*, BURM.		Leaves . .
Ficus Roxburghii, *Wall.*	Food; fodder .	Fruit . . .
Vern.—*Doomoor*, BENG.; *Timal*, HIND; *Kasrckan*, NEPAL; *Kundoung*, LEPCHA; *Sin-tha-hpan*, BURM.		Leaves . .
Ficus Tsiela, *Roxb.*	Fibre . . .	Fibre . .
Vern.—*Jévi* or *peddi-jévi*, TEL.		

Scientific Name; also Commercial and Veraculnar Names.	Purpose for which used.	Part used.	Local price per cwt.	Probable transport charges to Seaport or Railway Station.	Probable outturn per year in cwts.	Remarks. (Where found, how prepared, &c.)
Ficus virgata, *Roxb.* . . . . . Vern.—*Gular, khabar anjiri beru*, Hind.; *Fagara, thapur* (plains), *fagu, dudhi, kak* (hills), Pb.; *Anjir*, Afg.	Food; fodder .	Fruit . . . Leaves . .				
Flacourtia Cataphracta, *Roxb.* . . . . . Vern.—*Talispatri*, Hind.; *Paniala*, Beng.; *Zarnab*, Arab.; *Talispatar*, Pers.; *Talisapatri*, Tam., Tel.; *Jan-gama, támbath*, Bom.; *Nayuwai*, Burm.	Oil; medicine .	Seeds . . Leaves . . Bark . .				
Flacourtia inermis, *Roxb.* . . . . . Vern.—*Tomi-tomi*, Mal.; *Ubbolu*, Kan.	Food . .	Leaf-buds . Fruit . .				
Flacourtia Ramontchi, *var.* **sapida**, *L'Herit.* . . . . . Vern.—*Bincha*, Beng.; *Suadno-kuntuka*, Sans.; *Kundayee, bunj, bowhcee*, Hind.; Dec.; *Kúkai, kangú, kukoa, kandei*, Pb.; *Bávache*, Sind; *Peda-kanru*, Tel.; *Na-yuwai*, Burm.	Medicine; food .	Seeds . . Thorns . . Leaves . . Fruit . .				
Flacourtia sepiaria, *Roxb.* . . . . . Vern.—*Kondai*, Hind.; *Sherawane, sargal, dajkar, jidkar, khatái, iRngaro*, Pb.; *Atrúna*, Bom.; *Kanru*, Tel.	Medicine; food; fodder.	Roots . . Leaves . . Bark . . Fruit . .				
Flemingia congesta, *Roxb.* . . . . . Vern.—*Bara-salpan (in Roxburgh), bhalai (in Gamble)*, Beng., Hind.; *Batwasi*, Nepal; *Nipitmuk*, Lepcha; *Dowdowál*, Bom. For the variety **Nana** the vernacular names of *Sapta, casund*, Hind., are given.	Dye; food; medicine.	Pods . . Plant . . Legumes . .				
Flemingia vestita, *Benth.*	Food . .	Roots . .				

Fœniculum vulgare, *Gærtn*	Oil; medicine; food.	Seeds . . .
Vern.—*Bari saunf, sonp*, HIND.; *Mauri*, BENG.; *Sohikire*. TAM.; *Wariaree*, GUZ.; *Pedda-jila-kurra*, TEL.; *Bari-shopha*, BOM.		Root . . .
		Plant . . .
Fourcroya gigantea	Fibre . . .	Fibre . . .
Fragaria indca, *Andr.*	Food . . .	Fruit . . .
Fragaria vesca, *Linn.*	Do. . . .	Fruit . . .
Vern.—*Kansars. ingrach, bunun, tawai*. PB.		
Fraxinus floribunda, *Wall.*	Medicine . .	Manna . .
Vern.—*Banavish*, AFG.; *Súm, sunnu, shun*, PB; *Angan, angu*, N.-W. P.; *Kangu* NEPAL.		
Fraxinus Ornus, *Linn.*	Do. . . .	Manna . .
Vern.—*Shir-khist*, PERS., HIND., DEC.; *Mann, shír-khisht*, ARAB; *Méná*, TAM., TEL.; *Manná*, MAL.		
Fraxinus rotundifolia	Do. .	Manna . .
Fraxinus, *sp.*	Do. . . .	Manna . .
Vern.—*Siyáhchob, shír khist*, PB.		
Fraxinus xanthoxyloides	Fodder .	Leaves . .
Vern.—*Hanus. nuch, shilli, chuj, thum, shangal*, PB; *Shang.* AFG.; *Auga gaha*, N.-W. P.		
Fumaria parviflora, *Lamk.*	Medicine . .	Plant . . .
Vern.—*Pitpapara*, HIND., DEC.; *Ban-sulpha*, BENG.; *Bukhlu-ul-mulik*, ARAB.; *Shatra*, PERS., SIND; *Pitpára*, BOM.		

Scientific Name; also Commercial and Vernacular Names.	Purpose for which used.	Part used.	Local price per cwt.	Probable transport charges to Seaport or Railway Station.	Probable outturn per year in cwts.	REMARKS. (Where found, how prepared, &c.)
Gadus Merrhua, *Linn.*	Medicine	Oil				
Galipea Cusparia, *St. Hill.*	Do.	Bark				
Garcinia Cambogia, *Desr.* Vern.—*Aradat*, KAN; *Heela*, BURGHERS.	Gum; dye; food	Gamboge Gum-resin Fruit				
Garcinia cornea, *Linn.*	Gum	Gamboge				
Garcinia Cowa, *Roxb.* Vern.—*Cowa*, HIND.; *Taungthalé*, BURM.	Gum; dye	Gamboge Gum-resin				
Garcinia eugeniæfolia, *Wall.*	Do.	Gamboge Gum-resin				
Garcinia heterandra, *Wall.* Vern.—*Thanat-taw*, BURM.	Do.	Gamboge Gum-resin				
Garcinia indica, *Choisy.* Vern.—*Brindall*, GOA; *Amsool, kokum*, BOM.	Dye; oil; medicine; food.	Fruit Seeds Oil Bark				
Garcinia lonicéroides, *T. And.*	Gum	Gamboge				

Garcinia Mangostana, *Linn.*	Gum; dye; medicine; food.	Gamboge . .
Vern.—*Mengkop*, BURM.		Rind of fruit .
		Fruit . . .
Garcinia Morella, *Desr.*	Gum; dye; oil; medicine; food.	Gamboge . .
Vern.—*Rewand-chini*, HIND.; *Mukki*, TAM.; *Sanatosi*, BURM.		Rind of fruit .
		Seeds . . .
		Gum . . .
		Oil . . .
		Gum-resin . .
Garcinia pedunculata, *Roxb.*	Dye; food . .	Root . . .
Vern.—*Tikul, tikur*, BENG.; *Borthekra*, ASS.		Fruit . . .
Garcinia stipulata, *T And.*	Gum; food . .	Gum . . .
Vern.—*Sama-kadan*, LEPCHA.		Fruit . . .
Garcinia travancorica, *Beddome*	Gum . . .	Gamboge . .
Vern.—*Malampongu*, TINNEVELLY.		
Garcinia Wigntii, *T. And.*	Do. . . .	Gum . . .
Garcinia xanthochymus, *Hook.*	Do. . .	Gamboge . .
Vern.—*Dampel*, HIND.; *Tepor*, ASS.; *Thárámbi*, MAHR.; *Mataw*, BURM.		
Gardenia campanulata, *Roxb.*	Medicine . .	Root . . .
Vern.—*Hsay-than-paya*, BURM.		
Gardenia coronaria, *Ham.*	Gum . . .	Gum . . .
Vern.—*Yeng-khat*, BURM.		

Scientific Name; also Commercial and Vernacular Names.	Purpose for which used.	Part used.	Local price per cwt.	Probable transport charges to Seaport or Railway Station.	Probable outturn per year in cwts.	REMARKS. (Where found, how prepared, &c.)
Gardenia gumnifera, *Linn.* Vern.—*Dekamali*: *kamarri*, HIND.; *Chitamatta*, *chitnityal*, *gaggaru*, TEL.; *Chitta*, *kambia*, KAN.; *Dikemáli*, BOM.	Gum; medicine	Gum resin				
Gardenia lucida, *Roxb* Vern.—*Dikamali*, HIND., GUZ.; *Konda-manga*, *tetta-manga*, C P.; *Karinga*, *tetla-manga*, TEL.; *Kumbi*, TAM.	Do.; do.	Gum				
Gardenia obtusifolia, *Roxb.* Vern.—*Yingat*, BURM.		Resin				
Garuga pinnata, *Roxb.* Vern.—*Ghogar*, HIND.; *Jám*, BENG.; *Kharpat*, PB.; *Koorák*, BOM.; *Karre vembu*, TAM.; *Chingyó*, BURM.	Gum: dye; food; fodder.	Gum Bark Fruit Leaves				
Gendarussa vulgaris, *Nees* Vern.—*Jagat-madan*, BENG.; *Nila-nirgandi*, SANS.; *Teo*, *kala adulsa*, BOM.; *Kalishumbali*, DEC.; *Nulla vavilee*, TEL.; *Ganda-rusa*, MAL.; *Bawa-nek*, BURM.	Medicine	Leaves Tender shoots				
Geniosporum prostratum, *Benth.* Vern.—*Nasel nagai*, TAM.	Do.	Plant				
Gentiana decumbe s, *Linn.*	Do.	Plant				
Gentiana Kurroo, *Royle* Vern.—*Karú*, *kútki*, BENG., HIND.; *Nilkant*, *kamalphul*, *nilakil*, PB.; *Phákánveda*, BOM.	Do.	Root				

Gentiana lutea, *Linn.*	Do.	Root
Gentiana tenella, *Fries.* Vern.—*Tita*, PB.	Do.	Leaves Stem
Geranium nepalense, *Sweet.* Vern.—*Rowil, bhanda*, and is sold in the bazaar under the name of *Rattanjot.*	Dye; medicine	Root
Geranium ocellatum, *Camb.* Vern.—*Bhánd*, HIND.	Medicine	Plant
Geranium pedunculata, *Roxb.* Vern.—*Heibúng*. MANIPUR	Dye	Fruit
Geranium Wallichianum, *Sweet.*	Medicine	Root
Gerbera lanuginosa, *Benth.* Vern.—*Kapasiya*, the name of the tinder prepared from the tomentum of the leaves. *Kupasi* is also the name of a cloth spun from this curious plant.	Fibre	Fibre
Ghee	Oil	Ghee
Girardinia heterophylla, *Decaisne* Vern.—*Awa, alla, bichua*, HIND.; *Keri, kingi, sanoli, au. ján, kárla*, PB.; *Ullo*, NEPAL; *Kusu*, LEPCHA; *Honu surat*, ASS.; *Serpa, herpa*, BHUTIA.	Fibre	Fibre
Gisekia pharnaceoides, *Linn.*	Medicine	Plant

Scientific Name ; also Commercial and Vernacular Names.	Purpose for which used.	Part used.	Local price per cwt.	Probable transport charges to Seaport or Railway Station.	Probable outturn per year in cwts.	REMARKS. (Where found, how prepared, &c.)
Givotia rottleriformis, *Griff.* . . . . . Vern.—*Vendale, butali, bula* TAM.; *Tella pûnki*, TEL.	Oil . . .	Seeds . . .				
Gloriosa superba, *Linn.* . . . . . Vern.—*Kariâri*, HIND.; *Lângalukâ, agnisikhâ*, SANS.; *Bisha languli*, BENG.	Medicine . .	Root . . .				
Gluta elegans, *Wall.* . . . . . Vern.—*Thayet-thitsé*, BURM.	Dye . . .	Wood . . .				
Gluta travancorica, *Beddome*	Gum . . .	Gum . . .				
Glyceria fluitans, *R. Br.*	Food; fodder .	Seeds . . . Grass . . .				
Glycine Soja, *Sieb.* . . . . . Vern.—*Gari kulay*, BENG.; *Bhat, bhatwan*, HIND.; *Tsu dsa*, NAGA	Oil; medicine; food.	Seeds . . .				
Glycosmis pentaphylla, *Correa.* . . . . . Vern.—*Bun nimbu, potali, girgitti*, HIND.; *Kirmira*, BOM.; *Taushouk*, BURM.	Food . . .	Fruit . . .				
Glycyrrhiza glabra, *Linn.* . . . . . Vern.—*Mulhatti, jethi-madh*, HIND.; *Jashti madhu*, BENG.; *Madhuka, yashti madhu*, SANS.	Dye; medicine .	Root . .				

Gmelina arborea, *Roxb.*	Dye; medicine; food; fodder.	Root . . .
Vern.—*Kúmhár, gúmhár, kákkdúmbasi*, Hind., Pb.; *Gúmár, gúmbár*, Beng.; *Gambari*. Nepal; *Gomari*, Ass.; *Numbor*, Lepcha; *Bolkobak*, Garo; *Gumadi, cumnú*, Tam.; *Gúmartek, pedda-gomru, tagumúda*, Tel.; *Shewney, kuli*, Kan.; *Kurse*, Gond.; *At-demmata*, Cingh.; *Yamaney*, Burm.		Ash . . .
		Fruit . . .
		Leaves . .
Gmelina asiatica, *Linn.*	Medicine . . .	Bark . . .
Vern.—*Badhára*, Hind.; *Gamudu*, Tel.		
Gmelina parvifolia, *Roxb.*	Do. . .	Young shoots .
Vern.—*Nilak-kumish*, Tam.; *Challa-gummudu*, Tel.; *Nilak-kumash*, Mal.		Leaves . .
Gnaphalium luteo-album. *Linn.*	Do. . .	Leaves . .
Vern.—*Bál raksha*, Pb.		
Gnetum scandens, *Roxb.*	Fibre; food . .	Fibre . . .
Vern.—*Nanu witi*, Sylhet; *Kumbal, umbli*, Bom.; *Gyootnway*, Burm.		Fruit . . .
Gossypium arboreum, *L.*	Fibre; oil; medicine.	Cotton . .
		Seeds . . .
		Leaves . .
		Root . . .
Gossypium barbadense, *Linn.*; *var.* (1) **barbadense** proper .	Fibre; oil; medicine.	Seeds . . .
		Root . . .
		Leaves . .
		Bourbon cotton
		Barbados do. .
		New Orleans do. .
		Sea Island do. .
		Uplands do. .
		Egyptian do. .
		Georgian do. .
		Florida do. .
		Alabama do. .
Ditto *var.* (2) **religiosum** . .	Fibre . .	Nankeen cotton .
Ditto *var.* (3) **acuminatum** . .	Do. . .	Brazilian do. .
		Pernambuco do. .
		Maranham do. .
		Peruvian do. .

Scientific Name; also Commercial and Vernacular Names.	Propose for which used.	Part used.	Local price per cwt.	Probable transport charges to Seaport or Railway Station.	Probable outturn per year in cwts.	REMARKS. (Where found, how prepared, &c.)
Gossypium herbaceum, *L.*; *var.* (1) herbaceum proper . . Vern.—*Rúi, kupás*, HIND.; *Tulá*, BENG.; *Karpas*, SANS.; *Parutti*, TAM.; *Pratti* TEL.; *Wa* BURM.	Gum; fibre; oil; medicine; fodder.	Gum . . .				
		Seeds . .				
		Root . .				
		Leaves . .				
		Phuti cotton of Dacca . .				
		Bhairatti cotton of Maimansingh .				
		Narma cotton of Surat . .				
		Siraugi cotton of Mirzapur . .				
		Boga cotton of Bengal . .				
		Borailli cotton of Dacca . .				
		Sheraj cotton of Garo Hills . .				
		Tanjor cotton of Dacca . .				
		Dhera cotton of Dacca . .				
		Dhanna cotton of Dacca . .				
		Ráriya cotton of Benares . .				
		Narma of Benares .				
		Monoya or Jettor of Benares . .				
		Kokti of Gorakhpur . . .				
		Marwa of Gorakhpur . . .				
		Desi of Gorakhpur				
		Rariya of Nagpur .				
		Manoya of Nagpur				
		Berar cotton .				
		Kunum or Lallia of Guzerat . .				
		Hingunghat cotton				
		Omraoti cotton .				
		Dhollera cotton .				
		Dharwar cotton .				
		Wagria or Kalia cotton of Kach .				
		Upam cotton of Madras . .				
		Nadum cotton of Madras . .				

Gossypium herbaceum, *L.*; *var.* (*z*) **obtusifolium**	Fibre . .	Cotton . .
Vern.—*Rui*, HIND.; *Kapas*, BENG., DEC.; *Rui*, PB.; *Karpasi*, SANS.; *Pambah*, PERS.; *Kurtam ussul*, ARAB.; *Vun-paratie*, TAM.; *Pauttie*, TEL.		
Gracilaria confervoides, *Greville*	Medicine . .	Plant . . .
Gracilaria lichenoides, *Greville*	Do. . .	Plant . . .
Grangea maderaspatana, *Poir.*	Do. . .	Leaves . .
Vern.—*Mustarú*, HIND; *Namuti*, BENG.; *Afsanteen*, ARAB.; *Baranjásif*, *kowhi*, PERS.; *Mashipattiri*, TAM.; *Dovana*, KAN.; *Nelampala*, MAL.		
Grevillea robusta, *Kunn.*	Gum . . .	Gum . . .
Grewia asiatica, *Linn.*	Fibre; medicine; food; fodder.	Leaves . .
Vern.—*Phálsa*, *phaioah*, HIND., SIND. PB.; *Dhami*, AJMERE; *Phálase*, BOM.; *Shukri*, BENG.; *Phutiki* or *Putiki*, TEL.		Bark . . .
		Fibre . . .
		Fruit . . .
		Flower-buds .
		Branches . .
Grewia asiatica, *var.* **vestita**, *Wall.*	Food . . .	Fruit . . .
Vern.—*Pharsia*, *dhamun*, *tímla*, HIND.; *Farri*, *phalwa*, PB.; *Potodhamun*, PALAMOW; *Kunsung*, LEPCHA; *Pintayan*, BURM.		
Grewia excelsa, *Vahl.*	Do. . .	Fruit . . .
Grewia oppositifolia, *Roxb.*	Fibre; food; fodder.	Fibre . . .
Vern.—*Biúl*, *biúng*, *bahúl*, *bhengal*, *bhenwal*, *bhimal*, HIND.; *Dhamman*, *phaiwa*, PB.; *Pastuwanne*, AFG.; *Bieúl*, SIMLA.		Fruit . . .
		Leaves . .
Grewia orbiculate, *Rottle.*	Fibre . . .	Fibre . . .
Grewia populifolia, *Vahl.*	Food . . .	Fruit . . .
Vern.—*Ganger*, PB.; *Gango*, SIND; *Gangerun*, RAJPUTANA.		
Grewia salvifolia, *Heyne*	Food . . .	Fruit . . .
Vern.—*Bather*, *nikki-bekkar*, *gargas*, PB.; *Saras*, AJMERE; *Jara*, CIRCARS.		

Scientific Name; also Commercial and Vernacular Names.	Purpose for which used.	Part used.	Local price per cwt.	Probable transport charges to Seaport or Railway Station.	Probable outturn per year in cwts.	REMARKS. (Where found, how prepared, &c.)
Grewia scabrophylla, *Roxb.* Vern.—*Pharsia*. KUMAUN.	Food	Fruit				
Grewia tiliæfolia, *Vahl.* Vern.—*Phaisa, dhâmin*, HIND.; *Dâmana, karakana*, BOM.; *Khesla, kasul*, GOND.; *Charachi, tharra*, TEL.; *Dhamono*, URIYA.	Fibre; food	Fibre Fruit				
Grewia villosa, *Willd.* Vern.—*Insarra, pas, tuwanne*, PB.; *Dhohan*, AJMERE; *Jalidar, kaskusri, thamther*, SALT RANGE.	Food	Fruit				
Guaiacum officinale, *Linn.*	Medicine	Gum Wood				
Guazuma tomentosa, *Kunth.* Vern.—*Thain puchie, pattai*, TAM.; *Rudracks-hachettu*, TEL.	Fibre; food	Fibre Fruit				
Guizotia abyssynica, *Cass* Vern.—*Kala-til*, HIND.; *Ram-til*, BENG; *Râmatila, kerani*, BOM.; *Valesuloo*, TEL.	Oil	Seeds				
Gymnema tigens, *W. & A.*	Dye	Leaves				
Gymnosporia spinosa, *H f.* Vern.—*Kandiâri, lâp, patâki, kumla, phupari*. PB.	Medicine	Seeds				
Gynandropsis pentaphylla, *DC.* Vern.—*Hurhur, kathal parhar*, HIND.; *Hurhuriya, kânâlâ*, BENG.; *Hulhul*, DEC.; *Vêlâi, vaminta*, TAM. and TEL.; *Kala-vêla*, MAL.	Medicine; food	Leaves Seeds				
Gynocardia odorata, *R. Br.* Vern.—*Chaulmugri* or *châlmôgre, petarkura*, HIND., BENG.; *Kadu*, NEPAL: *Tuk*. LEPCHA; *Toungpung*, MAGH.	Oil; medicine	Seeds Oil				

Hæmatoxylon campechianum, *Linn.*	Dye; medicine	Heartwood Wood
Hardwickia binata, *Roxb.* Vern.—*Anjan*, HIND.; *Acha*, TAM.; *Nar yepi, yapa*, TEL.; *Kamrá, karacai*, KAN.; *Chota dundhera*, GOND.	Gum; fibre; fodder	Gum Fibre Leaves
Hardwickia pinnata, *Roxb.* Vern.—*Kolávu* TINNEVELLY; *Matáyen samprani*, TRAVANCORE; *Yenne*, MANJARABAD.	Gum	Gum
Hedera Helix, *Linn.* Vern.—*Halbambar, kuri, karur, dakari, karbara*, PB.; *Dadela*, NEPAL	Fodder	Leaves Berries
Hedychium spicatum, *Ham.* Vern.—*Sit-ruti, kuri, kapúr, kachri*, HIND.; *Kachur-khachu, ban kela, sáki, banhaldi, khor shalwi*, PB.	Dye; medicine	Root-stocks
Hedyotis capitellata, *Wall.* Vern.—*Bakre lara*, PAHARIA; *Kalhenyok*, LEPCHA, *in Gamble's List.*	Dye	Leaves
Helianthus annuus, *Linn.* Vern.—*Shuriya-mukti*, BENG.; *Súryakánta*, BOM.; *Surajmukhi*, HIND.; *Suria-mukhi*, SANS.; *Aditya, bhakti-chettu, podda, trin-gudda chettu*, TEL.	Fibre; oil	Fibre Seeds
Helianthus tuberosus, *Linn.*	Food	Roots
Helicteres Isora, *Linn.* Vern.—*Maror-phali, jonka-phali, kapási, bhendu*, HIND.; *antmorá*, BENG.; *Avartani*, SANS.; *Aita*, GOND.; *Gubadarra*, TEL.; *Kewan, maradsing*, BOM; *Thoognaychay*, BURM.	Fibre; medicine	Fibre Fruit

Scientific Name; also Commercial and Vernacular Names.	Purpose for which used.	Part used.	Local price per cwt.	Probable transport charges to Seaport or Rai.way Station.	Probable out-turn per year in cwts.	REMARKS. (Where found, how prepared, &c.)
Heliotropium brevifolium, *Wall.* Vern.—*Safed-bhangra, chíti phúl*, HIND.; *Kharai, tindu, gorah pámo*, PB.	Medicine	Plant Juice				
Heliotropium europæum, *Linn.* Vern.—*Nil kattei, bíthúa, atwín, popat, búti, gidar támakú*, PB., HIND.	Do.	Plant				
eliotropium undulatum. *Vahl* Vern.—*Pipat-buti. jate misák*, PB.	Do.	Plant				
Helleborus niger, *Linn.* Vern.—*Kala kútki*, BENG, DEC.; *Khertic* or *kartick, kherbek aswed*, ARAB.; *Kherbeck-seeah*, PERS.; *Katuroum*, or *katurókini*, SANS.; *Kádágaruganie*, TAM.; *Katúkaró-gani*, TEL.	Do.	Root				
Hemarthria compressa, *R. Br.* Vern.—*Ransheroo. buksha*, BENG.; *Shervoo*, TEL.	Fodder	Grass				
Hemidesmus indicus, *R. Br.* Vern.—*Anantamul*, BENG.; *Magreba*, HIND.; *Nannari*, DEC.; *Zaiyán*, ARAB.; *Aushbahe-hindí*, PERS.; *Gadisugandhi*, TAM; *Palasugandhi*, TEL.	Medicine	Root				
Heracleum, *sp* Vern.—*Padali, poral*, PB.	Fodder	Plant				
Heritiera littoralis, *Dryand.* Vern.—*Sunder, sundri*, BENG.; *Pinle kanazo*, BURM.; *Mawtda*, AND.	Oil	Seeds				

Hermodactylus, *sp.*	Medicine . .	Bulbs (3 kinds):—
Vern.—*Surinjam*, HI		White . . .
		Black . . .
		Sweet yellow .
Hernandia peltata, *Meissn.*	Do. . . .	Seeds . . .
Vern.—*Uparanthi*, MYSORE; *Palati*. CINGH.		Leaves . .
		Juice . . .
Herpestis Monnieria, *H. B. & Kth.*	Do. . . .	Root . . .
Vern.—*Brahmi, jal-nim, shwet chamni*, HIND.; *Adha-birni*, BENG.; *Bâma*, BOM.; *Beami, nirpirimie*, TAM.; *Sambrans-chittú*, TEL.		Juice . . .
		Leaves . .
		Stalks . .
Heteropogon contortus, *Linn.*	Fibre; fodder .	Grass . . .
Vern.—*Parba, banda, sarwar, musel, lap*. N.-W. P.; *Suria'a, surari*. PB.; *Yeddi*, TEL.		
Hibiscus Abelmoschus, *Linn.*	Fibre; oil; medicine; food.	Fibre . . .
Vern.—*Kasture, kala-kasturi*, BENG.; *Mushk-dánâ*, HIND.; *Kasturubenda*, DEC.; *Kathe-kasturi*, TAM; *Karpura-banda*, TEL.; *Latákasturiká*, SANS.; *Hab-ul-mishk*, ARAB.; *Balu-waki*, BURM.		Seeds . . .
		Leaves . .
		Root . . .
Hibiscus cannabinus, *Linn.*	Do. .	Fibre . . .
Vern.—*Ambari, sankokla, patsar, suni*, DEC., HIND.; *Mestapat, nalki, pulna*, BENG.; *Garnikura*, SANS.; *Ambádá*, BOM.; *Palungú*, TAM.; *Gonkura*, TEL.		Seeds . .
		Leaves . .
Hibiscus esculentus, *Linn.*	Fibre; medicine; food.	Fibre . . .
Vern.—*Bhindi, rám-turái*, HIND.; *Dhénras. rám-torái*, BENG.; *Gandhamula*, SANS.; *Bhéndá*, BOM.; *Bhíndu*, GUZ.; *Vendi*, or *Vendaik-kay*, TAM.; *Penda, benda-káya* TEL.; *Youn-padisi*, BURM.		Fruit . .
		Plant . . .
		Seeds . . .

Scientific Name ; also Commercial and Vernacular Names.	Purpose for which used.	Part used.	Local price per cwt.	Probable transport charges to Seaport or Railway Station.	Probable outturn per year in cwts.	REMARKS. (Where found, how prepared, &c.)
Hibiscus ficulneus, *Linn.* . . . . . Vern.—*Ban-dhenras*, BENG.; *Dula*, PB.; *Parupu benda*, TAM.	Fibre; oil; food .	Fibre . . . Seeds . . .				
Hibiscus macrophyllus, *Roxb.*	Fibre . . .	Fibre . . .				
Hibiscus mutabilis . . . . . Vern.—*Shalarara*, HIND; *Thulpudma*, BENG.; *Pudmu-charini*, SANS.; *Gul-i-ajaib* (*Stewart*).	Do. . . .	Fibre . . .				
Hibiscus rosa-sinensis, *Linn.* . . . . . Vern.—*Joba, juva, juwa, oru*, BENG.; *Angharæ hind*, PERS.; *Joba*, LANE.; *Shappathup-pu*, TAM., *Java-push-pamu*, TEL.; *Jasut*, DEC.	Dye; fibre; medicine.	Flowers . . Fibre . . .				
Hibiscus sabdariffa, *Linn.* . . . . . Vern.—*Lal-ambari, patwa*, HIND., DEC., and BOM.; *Mesta*, BENG.; *Léla ambádí*, SIND; *Sivappu-kashuvuk-kai*, TAM.; *Erra-gum-kaya*, TEL.; *Polechí*, MAL.	Fibre; oil; medicine; food.	Fibre . . . Seeds . . . Leaves . . Fruit . . .				
Hibiscus tiliaceus, *Linn.* . . . . . Vern.—*Bala, chelwa*, BENG.; *Thenglex*, BURM.	Fibre; medicine .	Fibre . . . Bark . . .				
Hibiscus tricuspis, *Banks* . . . . . Vern.—*Gurhul.*	Fibre . . .	Fibre . . .				

Hibiscus vitifolius, *Linn.* . . . . . Vern.—*Bun-kapas*, BENG.	Do. . . .	Fibre . . .
Hippophæ rhamnoides, *Linn.* . . . . . Vern.—*Tsarap, sirma, tsuk, tarru, niechak*, NORTH PB., LADAK to LAHOUL.	Medicine; food .	Leaves . . Fruit . . .
Hiptage Madablota, *Gærtn.* . . . . . Vern.—*Kampti, madmalti*, HIND.; *Endra, chopar, benkar*, PB.; *Shempati*, NEPAL; *Haladwail*, MAR.; *Madubuluta*, BENG.; *Aita-lugala*, N.-W. P.	Medicine . .	Leaves . .
Holarrhena antidysenterica, *Wall.* . . . . . Vern.—*Kureya, kaureya, karra, kaura, kora, karchi, dudhi*, HIND.; *Kurchi*, BENG.; *Pandhra kúra, dowla kúra*, BOM.; *Kutaja* (the bark) and *Kalinga* (the seeds), SANS.; *Lasanul-aasfirul-murr*, ARAB.; *Zabane-kunjashe-talkh*, PERS.; *Kulappalai-virai, veppalei*, TAM.; *Amkudu-vittum*, TEL.; *Letonkgyi*, BURM. The seeds are called *Karwa-indarjow*, HIND., BOM.; *Tita-indarjow*, BENG.; *Kulappalai-virai*, TAM.	Dye; oil: medicine; fodder.	Ash . . . Seeds . . . Bark . . . Leaves . .
Holboellia latifolia, *Wall.* . . . . . Vern.—*Gophla*, KUMAUN; *Bagul*, NEPAL; *Pronchadik*, LEPCHA; *Domhyem*, BHUTIA.	Food . . .	Fruit . . .
Holigarna longifolia, *Roxb.* . . . . . Vern.—*Barola*, BENG.; *Khreik*, MAGH.; *Húlagiri*, BOM.	Gum . . .	Gum-resin . .
Holostemma Rheedei, *Wall.* . . . . . Vern.—*Apúng*, CHUTIA NAGPUR; *Tulatule*, MAHR.; *Palagurgi*, TEL.	Fibre . . .	Fibre . . .
Hopea odorata, *Roxb.* . . . . . Vern.—*Thingan*, BURM.; *Rimdá*, AND.	Gum; medicine .	Resin . . .

Memorandum shewing prices and other particulars of Indian Economics.

Scientific Name; also Commercial and Vernacular Names.	Purpose for which used.	Part used.	Local price per cwt.	Probable transport charges to Seaport or Railway Station.	Probable outturn per year in cwts.	REMARKS. (Where found, how prepared, &c.)
Hordeum hexastichum, *Linn.* . . . . . Vern.—*Jab, jau*, BENG.; *Jau, súj*, HIND.; *Shaair*, ARAB; *Jau*, PERS.; *Barley-arisu*, TAM.; *Barley-biyam*, TEL; *Mu-yan*, BURM.	Medicine . .	Grain . .				
Hordeum vulgare, *Linn.* . . . . . Vern.—*Jub*, BENG.; *Jav*, HIND; *Tusa*, NEPAL; *She-eer*, ARAB.; *Yuva*, SANS.; *Satoo*, DEC.; *Barli-arisi*, TAM; *Java*, TEL.; *Mu-yan*, BURM.	Food . . .	Barley . . .				
Hovenia dulcis, *Thunb.* . . . . . Vern.—*Chambun*, PB.	Do. . . .	Fruit . . .				
Humulus Lupulus, *L.*	Medicine; food; fodder.	Hops . . . Plant . . .				
Hura crepitans, *Linn.*	Oil . . .	Seeds . . .				
Hydnocarpus Wightianum, *Bl.* . . . . . Vern.—*Kowti*, BOM.; *Yetti, maravetti*, TAM.; *Kosto*, GOA; *Makúlú*, CINGH.	Do.; medicine .	Seeds . .				
Hydrocotyle asiatica, *Linn* . . . . . Vern.—*Bráhmamanduki, khulakhudi*, HIND.; *Artaniyal-hindi*, ARAB.; *Thulkuri*, BENG.; *Vullari-kire*, TAM.; *Munduka brummi*, TEL.; *Brahmi, karinga*, BOM.	Medicine; food .	Leaves . .				
Hygrophila spinosa, *T. And.* . . . . . Vern.—*Talmakhara*, HIND., *Kuliakhara*, BENG.; *Talimkana*, BOM.; *Nirmalli*, TAM.; *Ikshugandha, kokilaksha*, SANS.; *Nirguvi veru*, TEL.	Medicine .	Root . . . Seeds . . . Leaves . .				

Hymenodictyon excelsum, *Wall.* Vern.—*Bhaulan, bhalena*, HIND.; *Kalakurwah*, BOM.; *Bándari*, DEC.; *Bartu*, PB.; *Bandarú*, TEL.; *Sagapu*, TAM.	Dye; medicine; fodder.	Inner bark Leaves
Hymenodictyon Thyrsiflorum, *Wall.* Vern.—*Purgur*, HIND.	Dye	Leaves
Hymenopogon parasiticus, *Wall.*	Do.	Plant
Hyoscyamus niger, *Linn.* Vern.—*Basrul, khorasari ajowan*, BENG., HIND.; *Kurashani-yomam*, TAM.; *Kurasani vamam*, TEL.	Oil; medicine; fodder.	Seeds Leaves Plant
Hypericum perforatum, *Linn.* Vern.—*Bassant. dendlu*, HIND., PB.	Medicine	Plant
Hyphæne thebaica, *Delile.* Vern.—*Oka-mundel*, DIU ISLAND.	Do.	Plant
Hypoxis orchioides, *Gærtn.* Vern.—*Kálí-músli, siyáh. músli*, HIND.; *Mushali*, SANS.; *Kálí-músli*, DEC.; *Nilap-tali gaddalu*, TEL.; *Nelappana-kishanna*, MAL.; *Talura*, BENG.; *Kali musli* CUZ.	Do.	Tuberous roots
Hyssopus officinalis, *Linn.* Vern.—*Zúfah yábis* HIND., ARAB., PERS.	Do.	Leaves
Ichnocarpus frutescens, *Br.* Vern.—*Syamlata*, BENG.; *Dudhi*, HIND., *Nala-tiga*, TEL.	Fibre; medicine	Plant Root Leaves Stalks
Ilex dipyrena, *Wall.* Vern.—*Shangala kalucho. diusa*, PB.; *Kaula*, NEPAL; *Kadera*, SIMLA.	Fodder	Leaves

Scientific Name; also Commercial and Vernacular Names.	Purpose for which used.	Part used.	Local price per cwt.	Probable transport charges to Seaport or Railway Station.	Probable outturn per year in cwts.	REMARKS. (Where found, how prepared, &c.)
Illicium anisatum, *Linn.* . . . . . Vern.—*Anasophal, sonf*, HIND.; *Badian*, BOM.; *Ana shuppa*, TAM.; *Badyán*, PERS.; *Risiya naje*, ARAB.	Oil; medicine; food.	Fruits . .				
		Seeds . .				
Impatiens Balsamina, *Linn.* . . . . . Vern.—*Bantil trual, halu*, PB.	Dye; food . .	Flowers . .				
		Seeds . .				
		Oil . .				
Impatiens Edgeworthii, *Hook.* . . . . . Vern.—*Bantil, tatura, trual, pallu, ti'phar, halu, juk*, PB.	Oil . . .	Seeds . .				
Impatiens racemosa, *DC.*	Do. . . .	Seeds . .				
Impatiens Roylei, *Walp.*	Do. . . .	Seeds . .				
Impatiens sulcata, *Wall.*	Oil; food . .	Seeds . .				
Imperata arundinacea, *Cyrill.* . . . . . Vern.—*Ulu*, BENG.; *Usirh, sir sil, bhaiwi*, UPPER IND.; *Barumbiss*, TEL.	Fibre; fodder .	Grass . .				
Indigofera aspalathoides, *Vahl.* . . . . . Vern.—*Shevenar-vaymbú*, TAM.; *Manneli*, MAL.	Oil; medicine .	Leaves . .				
		Tender shoots .				
		Flowers . .				
		Ashes . .				
		Root . .				

Indigofera atropurpurea, *Ham.* Vern.—*Bankati kala sakena, sakna*, HIND.; *Khenti junâ*, KAJHAN; *Kathi gorkatri*, KASHMIR.	Fibre	Twigs
Indigofera Dosua, *Ham.* Vern.—*Khenti shagali, mattu, kaskei*, PB; *Theot*, SIMLA.	Food	Flowers
Indigofera enneaphylla, *Linn.*	Medicine	Plant
Indigofera linioflia, *Retz* Vern.—*Toiki*, HIND.	Do.	Plant
Indigofera pulchella, *Roxb.* Vern—*Sakena, hakna*, HIND; *Baroli*, MAR; *Togri*, BHIL; *Hikpi*, LEPCHA; *Tau maiyain*, BURM.	Food	Flowers
Indigofera tinctoria, *Linn.* Vern.—*Nîl*, HIND., BENG., PERS.; *Nilaj*, ARAB.	Dye; oil; medicine.	Dye Seeds
Indigofera trifoliata *Linn.* Vern.—The seeds are called in Bombay *Wekaria.*	Medicine	Seeds
Inula racemosa *Hook. f.*	Do.	Root
Ipomœa aquatica, *Forsk.* Vern.—*Kalmi-sak*, BENG.; *Kalambi*, SANS.; *Ganthiaru, nari*, PB	Food	Plant Root

Scientific Name: also Commercial and Vernacular Names.	Purpose for which used.	Part used.	Local price per cwt.	Probable transport charges to Seaport or Railway Station.	Probable outturn per year in cwts.	REMARKS. (Where found, how prepared, &c.)
Ipomœa Batatas, *Lamk.* . . . . . Vern.- *Shakarkand* or *Ranga alu*, BENG . *Shakarkand*, HIND., PERS.; *Vulli-kis kangu*, TAM.; *Kaswan*, BURM	Medicine; food .	Root . . . Tubers . .				
Ipomœa biloba, *Forsk.* . . . . . Vern.—*Dopati-latá*, HIND; *Chagulkaru*, BENG.; *Marjadvel*, BOM.	Medicine .	Root . . . Plant . . Leaves . .				
Ipomœa bona-nox, *Linn.* . . . . . Vern.—*Dudiya-kulmi* (I grandiflora. *Roxb.*); *Kulmilata* (Lettsonia bona-nox. *Roxb*), BENG.; *Gul-chandni*, BOM; *Pathmapu-todami*, SANS.; *Naga-mughatei*, TAM.: *Munda-valli* ?, MAL.; *Nway-ka-suna-phyoo* (I. grandiflora), BURM.	Medicine . .	Seeds . . Roots . . Leaves . . Flowers . .				
Ipomœa digitata, *Linn.* . . . . . Vern.- *Bilai-kand, bhúmi-kúmra, bhúi-kumra*, BENG.; *Bhuikohala*, BOM.; *Matta-pal-tiga*, TEL.; *Phal-modecca*, MAL.; *Vidari and Bhumikashmáda*, SANS.	Medicine .	Tuberous roots .				
Ipomœa eriocarpa, *Br.* . . . . . Vern.—*Bhanwar*, PB.	Food . . .	Plant . .				
Ipomœa hederacea, *Jacq.* . . . . . Vern.—*Nil-kalmi*, BENG.; the seeds are officinal and are known as *Kala dánah, mirchai*, HIND., BENG., and BOM.; *Kodi-kakkatanvirai* TAM.; *Hab-un-nil*, ARAB.; *Tulem-i-nil*, PERS Moodeen Sheriff says the Deccan name *Kali-sirki* should be exclusively applied to the seeds of this plant, but they have also caused great ambiguity by being applied to the seed of Clitora Ternatea, *Linn.* (which see).	Medicine . .	Seeds . .				
Ipomœa muricata, *Jacq.* . . . . . Vern.—*Tulk-mini*, imported into Bombay from Persia.	Medicine . .	Seeds . .				

Ipomœa purga, *Hayne*	Medicine	Extract
Ipomœa reniformis, *Choiz.* Vern.—*Undirkani.*	Do.	Plant
Ipomœa Turpethum, *Br.* Vern.—*Pitohri, nakpatar, nisot, tarbud,* HIND.; *Teori,* BENG.; *Trivrit, triputa,* SANS.; *Shivadai,* TAM.; *Nishotar, phootkuri,* BOM.; *Turbund,* ARAB.	Do.	Root, white Do., black
Iris ensata, *Thunb.* Vern.—*Iria, sosun,* HIND.; *Krishán, unarjal, marjal,* KASHMIR; *Begbunuphsha,* PERS.	Do.	Root
Iris florentina, *Linn.*	Oil	Root
Iris kumaonensis, *Wall.* Vern.—*Pidz, karkar, tesma.* PB.	Medicine; fodder.	Root Leaves
Iris nepalensis, *D. Don.* Vern.—*Chalnúndar, sosan, shutí, chilúchi,* PB. and N.-W. P. HIMALAYAN NAMES.	Medicine	Plant
Iron pyrites Vern.—*Svarnamakshika, taramakshika,* SANS.	Do.	Insect
Iron sulphate	Dye	Dye
Isatis tinctoria, *Linn.*	Do.	Dye

Scientific Name: also Commercial and Vernacular Names.	Purpose for which used.	Part used.	Local price per cwt.	Probable transport charges to Seaport or Railway Station.	Probable outturn per year in cwts.	REMARKS. (Where found, how prepared, &c.)
Isonandra obovata, *Griff.*	Gum	Gutta-percha				
Isinglass Vern.—*Ghari-us-sahrak*, ARAB.; *Sireshan e-mahi*, PERS.; *Machhi-ka-sirish*, HIND.; *Min-vajjaram*, TAM.; *Chepa-vajramu*, TEL	Medicine	Fish-glue				
Jasminum grandiflorum, *Linn.* Vern *Chambel, játi*, HIND.; *Jati*, SANS., BENG.; *Chambeli*, BOMB., *Myablay*, BURM.	Oil; medicine	Flowers Leaves				
Jasminum humile, *Linn.* Vern.—*Chamba, juari, tsonu, summun, jai, kuja*, PB.; *Sonajáhi*, KUMAUN; *Sim, re*, CHENAB; *Shing, puring, marti*, SUTLEJ.	Dye	Root Dye				
Jasminum officinale, *Linn.* Vern. - *Chamba chirichog, kiri*, KASHMIR; *Bansu, kwer, dumni*, CHENAB; *Dassi, sanosem*, RAVI; *Suni somun* SUTLEJ; *Chambeli*, KUMAUN.	Oil; medicine	Flowers Root				
Jasminum revolutum, *Sims.* Vern.—*Chamba, juari, tsonu, tsuman, summun, kuja*, PB; *Sonajahi*, KUMAUN.	Medicine	Root				
Jasminum Sambac, *Aiton.* Vern—*Chamba mugrá bel*, HIND.; *Mullickaphul, bel*, BENG.; *Varshihi*, SANS.; *Máallippu*, TAM.; *Mogri*, BOM.; *Sapai, mali*, BURM.	Oil; medicine	Flowers				
Jateorhiza palmata, *Miers.*	Medicine	Root				

Jatropha Curcas, *Linn.* . . . . . Vern.—*Bagherenda, safedind*, HIND., BENG.; *Kadam*, NEPAL; *Kaatamunaak*, TAM.; *Nepalam*, TEL.; *Thinbau-kyeksu*, BURM.	Gum; oil; medicine	Gum . . . Seeds . . . Leaves . . .
Jatropha glandulifera, *Roxb.* . . . . . Vern.—*Addalay*, TAM.; *Nela-amida*, TEL.; *Nikumba*, SANS.	Dye; oil; medicine	Leaves . . Seeds . . .
Jatropha multifida, *Linn.*	Oil; medicine .	Seeds . . .
Juglans regia, *Linn.* . . . . . Vern.—*Akhrot*. HIND.; *Akrut*, BENG.; *Charmaghz*, PERS.; *Akhor*, KASHMIR; *Tagashing*, BHUTIA; *Kowal*, LEPCHA.	Dye; oil; medicine; food.	Rind of fruit . . Bark . . . Seeds . . . Nut . . . Fruit . . .
Juncus glaucus	Fibre . . .	Fibre . . .
Juniperus communis, *Linn.* . . . . . Vern.—*Núch, pánu, pathra, ventha*, KASHMIR, CHAMBA, and KULU; *Chichia*, KUMAUN.	Gum; medicine; food.	Resin . . . Fruit . . . Wood . . .
Juniperus excelsa, *M. Bieb.* . . . . . Vern.—*Apurs*, BILUCH; *Chalai, shukpa, shúr, luir, shurbuta*, HIMALAYAN NAMES; *Dhupi, dhupri, chandan*, NEPAL.	Gum; medicine; food.	Resin . . . Fruit . . . Twigs . . .
Juniperus recurva, *Ham.* . . . . . Vern.—*Bettir, bhedára, gúggal, agáni*, N.-W. P.; *Welyar, bettar, phulu*, PB.	Gum . . .	Resin . . .
Juniperus Sabina, *Linn.*	Medicine . .	Fresh and dried tops . .

Scientific Name; also Commercial and Vernacular Names.	Purpose for which used.	Part used.	Local price per cwt.	Probable transport charges to Seaport or Railway Station.	Probable outturn per year in cwts.	REMARKS. (Where found, how prepared, &c.)
Jurinea macrocephala *Benth.* . . . . . Vern.—*Dhúp, dhúpa gúgal* PB.	Medicine . .	Root . . .				
Kæmpferia rotunda, *Linn.* . . . . . Vern.—*Chundú-múla*, HIND; *Bhuchampaca, bhúmichampaca*, SANS., *Bhuin-champa*, BENG.	Do. . .	Root . . .				
Kalanchoe laciniata, *DC.* . . . . . Vern.—*Hemságar*, HIND., BENG., SANS.; *Zakhmhvát*, BOM; *Malakullie*, TAM.	Do. . .	Leaves . .				
Kalanchoe spathulata, *DC.* . . . . . Vern.—*Tatára rungrú, haisa ka-patta*. PB., HIND.	Do. . .	Leaves . .				
Kandelia Rheedii, *W. & A.* . . . . . Vern.—*Guria*. BENG; *Tsjeron-kandel*. MALAY.	Dye . . .	Bark . . .				
Kœleria cristata, *Pers.*	Fodder .	Grass . . .				
Kokoona zeylanica, *Thwaites*	Oil . . .	Seeds . . .				
Krameria triandra, *Ruiz et Pavon*	Medicine . .	Root . . .				
Kydia calycina, *Roxb.* . . . . . Vern. *Pola. púla, pulipatha. potari*, HIND.; *Baranga, bhoti*, C. P.; *Kúbinde*, NEPAL; *Potri, pandiki, pedda, kunji*, TEL.; *Buruk, boska*, GARO; *Dwabote*, BURM.	Fibre, medicine .	Fibre . . . Bark . . .				

Lac, ...	Medicine . .	Shell-lac . .
Vern.—*Dudh*, HIND., BENG.; *Dugha*, SANS.; *Labr*, ARAB.; *Shú*, PERS.		
Lac (*Coccos Lacca*)	Gum . . .	Stick Lac . .
Vern.—*Lákh*, HIND; *Galá*, BENG.; *Lákshá*, SANS.		Seed Lac . .
		Button Lac . .
		Lac dye . .
Lactuca remotiflora, *DC.*	Medicine . .	Leaves . .
Vern.—*Undira-cha-kan* ("the rat's ear"), MAHR.; in GOA it is known as *Taraxaco*, because used as a substitute for *Taraxacum*.		
Lactuca scariola, *Linn.*: *var.* **sativa**	Oil; medicine; food.	Leaves . .
Vern.—*Sá'ád*, BENG., *Kuhu*, HIND., PB.		Seeds . . .
		Dry juice . .
		Plant . . .
Lactuca virosa, *Linn*	Medicine . .	Plant . .
Lagenaria vulgaris, *Seringe*	Oil; medicine; food.	Seeds . . .
Vern.—*Lau*, BENG.; *Kaddu*, *lauki* (the dried fruit shell is called *tumba*), HIND.; *Soriai-kai*, TAM.; *Sorakaya*, TEL.		Pulp . . .
		Fruit . . .
		Young shoots .
Lagerstrœmia Flos-reginæ (*Retz*), *Roxb.*	Gum; medicine .	Gum-resin . .
Vern.—*Jarúl*, BENG.; *Ajhar*, ASS.; *Kaduli*, TAM.; *Pymma*, BURM.		Root . . .
Lagerstrœmia parviflora, *Roxb.*	Gum; dye . .	Gum-resin . .
Vern.—*Bakli*, *jhaura*, *sida*, HIND.; *Sida*, BENG.; *Lahánabodara*, BOM.; *Kanhil*, LEPCHA; *Chinangi*, TEL.; *Zaungbále*, BURM.		Bark . . .
Lagerstrœmia tomentosa, *Pers.*	Gum . . .	Resin . . .
Vern.—*Lesa*, BURM.		

Scientific Name; also Commercial and Vernacular Names.	Purpose for which used.	Part used.	Local price per cwt.	Probable transport charges to Seaport or Railway Station.	Probable outturn per year in cwts.	REMARKS. (Where found, how prepared, &c)
Laggera aurita, *Schults Bip.*	Medicine	Plant				
Lallemantia Royleana, *Benth.* Vern.—*Gharee kashmalú, tukhm-malanga*, HIND., PB.	Do.	Seeds				
Laminaria saccharina, *Lam.* Vern.—*Gilarpatr*, HIND.	Do.	Plant				
Lamprachœnium microcephalum, *Benth.* Vern.—*Brahma-dandi*, BOM.	Do.	Plant				
Laportea crenulata, *Gaudich.* Vern.—*Chorpattia. surat*, BENG.; *Moringi*, NEPAL; *Mealum-ma* LEPCHA; *Mausa*, CINGH.; *Petya kyi*, BURM.	Fibre	Fibre				
Lard (melted fat of swine)	Oil	Lard				
Lasiosiphon eriocephalus, *Decne.* Vern.—*Naka*, CINGH.	Fibre	Fibre				
Lathyrus Aphaca, *Linn.* Vern.—*Jungli-matar*, BENG.; *Rawan ravvari*, HIND., PB.	Food · fodder	Seed Plant				
Lathyrus imphalensis, *Watt*	Fodder	Plant				

Lathyrus sativus, *Linn.*	Medicine; food .	Seeds . . .
Vern.—*Khesari*, BENG.; *Kasári, kassar, tiura tiuri, latri*, N.-W. P.		
Launæa pinnatifida, *Cass.*	Medicine . .	Juice of the plant .
Vern.—*Pathri*, BOMB.; *Ban-kahu*, SIND; the juice in Sind is known as *Khee khowa*, *Almirao* of the GOANASE.		Plant . . .
Laurus nobilis, *Linn.*	Do. . .	Berries . .
Vern.—*Zafnee, kubul-ghar*, ARAB.		
Lavandula stœchas, *Linn.*	Do. . .	Plant . . .
Vern.—*Dharoo*, HIND.; *Oostakhoodus*, ARAB., BOM.		
Lavandula vera, *DC.*	Do. . .	Flowers . .
		Lavender . .
Lawsonia alba, *Lam.*	Dye; oil; medicine.	Flowers . .
Vern.—*Henna, mehndi*, HIND.; *Mendi*, MAHR., BENG.; *Marithondi*, TAM.; *Goranta*, TEL.; *Dan*, BURM.; *Hinna, yorotuna*, ARAB.; *Hina*, PERS.		Leaves . .
		Seeds . . .
		Flowering twigs .
Lead	Medicine . .	Mineral . .
Vern.—*Sisá*, BENG.; *Sisaka*, SANS.		
Leea aspera, *Wall.*	Food . . .	Fruit . . .
Vern.—*Holma*, PB.		
Leech	Medicine . .	Leech . .
Vern.—*Jonk*, HIND, BENG.; *Aálak*, ARAB.; *Jok, solu*, PERS.		

Scientific Name: also Commercial and Vernacular Names.	Purpose for which used.	Part used.	Local price per cwt.	Probable transport charges to Seaport or Railway Station.	Probable outturn per year in cwts.	REMARKS. (Where found, how prepared, &c.)
Lemonia acidissima, *Linn.* . . . . . Vern.—*Beli*, HIND.; *Tor-elaya*, TEL.; *Kawat*, MAR.; *Thee-haya-sa*, BURM.	Food . . .	Berries . .				
Lepidium sativum, *Linn.* . . . . . Vern.—*Hálim, chausaur*, HIND.; *Chandrasura*, SANS.; *Jarjir, hurf*, ARAB.; *Turrah-tiskah*, PERS.; *Ali verai*, TAM.; *Adit-yalu*, TEL.	Oil; medicine; food.	Seeds . . . Leaves . .				
Leptadenia Spartium, *Wight*	Fibre . . .	Fibre . . .				
Leucas aspera, *Spreng.*	Medicine . .	Leaves . .				
Leucas Cephalotes, *Spreng.* . . . . . Vern.—*Phumián, sisaliús, maldoda, guldoda, chatra*, PB.; BOM.; *Tumba, Bura-hul-khusa*, BENG.; *Tumba*, MAR.; *Gurosa-turni*, TEL.	Dye; oil; medicine.	Seeds . . . Plant . .				
Licuala peltata, *Roxb.*	Fibre. . .	Leaves. . .				
Lilium Wallichianum, *Royle* . . . . . Vern—*Findora*, HIND.	Medicine . .	Bulb . . .				
Lime	Dye; medicine .	Shell lime . . Stone . . . Kunkur . .				

Limnanthemum cristatum, *Griseb.* Vern.—*Kúrú, khair posh, gul jafari puruka*, HIND.	Medicine	Plant
Limonia acidissima, *Linn.* Vern.—*Beli*, HIND; *Tor-elaga*, TEL.; *Kawat*, MAR.; *Theehaya-zu*, BURM.	Do.	Root Leaves Dried fruit
Linaria cirrhosa, *Willd.*	Do.	Plant
Linaria ramosissima, *Wall.*	Do.	Plant
Linum strictum, *Linn.* Vern.—*Basant, bab-basant*, PB.	Oil	Seeds
Linum usitatissimum, *Linn.* Vern.—*Tisi, masini*, BENG.; *Alsi*, HIND.; *Kattán*, ARAB.; *Zaghú, Kutan*, PERS.; *Alshi-virai*, TAM.; *Atasi*, TEL.; *Alish*, KASHMIR; *Alási, javusa*, BOM.	Fibre; oil; medicine.	Fibre Seeds, white Do., red Flowers
Lippia nodiflora, *Rich.* Vern.—*Bhui-okra*, HIND.; *Vashira*, SANS.; *Mokna, búkan, jalnim, jorakh, mundi*, PB.	Medicine	Plant Leaves
Liquidambar orientalis, *Miller* Vern.—*Siláras*, HIND. and BOM.; *Miah-sayeluh*, ARAB.; *Silkaka, Neri-arishippál*, TAM.	Gum; Medicine	Resin
Litsæa consimilis, *Nees* Vern.—*Chirira, chir-chira*, KUMAUN; *Pooteli*, NEPAL.	Oil	Fruit

Scientific Name; also Commercial and Vernacular Names.	Purpose for which used.	Part used.	Local price per cwt.	Probable transport charges to Seaport or Railway Station.	Probable outturn per year in cwts.	REMARKS. (Where found, how prepared, &c.)
Litsæa, *sp.* Vern.—*Chirndi* CHENAB; *Chindi, chilotu, rauli, shalanghi,* RAVI; *Charka,* BIAS.	Oil	Fruit				
Litsæa zeylanica, *Nees* Vern.—*Chimdi, shalanglu rauli, chilotu, charkha,* PB; *Kanwal, litbora, sara, chir-bhira,* HIND	Do.	Fruit				
Lobelia inflata, *Linn*	Medicine	Plant				
Lobelia nicotinæfolia, *Heyne* Vern.—*Deva-nal, bok-nal, davul,* MAR.	Do.	Plant				
Lodoicea Sechellarum, *Labill.* Vern.—*Darya-ka-nriyal,* HIND.; *Ubdie narikaylum,* SANS.; *Narjile-bahri,* ARAB,; *Nargile-vahri,* PERS., *Dirya-ka-naril,* DEC.; *Kad-del-taynga,* TAM.; *Samootrapoo-tenkaya,* TEL	Do.	Kernel				
Lolium perenne, *Linn.*	Fodder	Grass				
Lolium temulentum, *Linn.*	Food; fodder	Seeds Grass				
Lonicera angustifolia, *Wall.* Vern.—*Geang, pilru, philku,* PB	Food	Fruit				
Lonicera glauca, *H f. & T.* Vern.—*Shingtik shea, shewa,* PB., HIND.	Medicine	Seeds				

Lonicera hypoleuca, *Dene.* Vern.—*Kharmo, zhindo, rapcsho*, PB	Fodder	Leaves
Lonicera quinquelocularis, *Hardwicke* Vern.—*Jarlangei, phut, bakru, khum, dendra, kramnti*, PB., *Bhat-kukr*, KUMAUN; *Tita-bateri*, KASHMIR	Do.	Seeds
Loranthus longiflorus, *Dex* Vern.—*Bura-manda*, BENG.; *Panda, amut* PB. *Banda*, C P., *Prusti*, LEPCHA; *Ajeru*, NEPAL, *Vanda* SANS., *Vanda* MAHR.; *Yelinga, wadinika* TEL.	Dye	Wood
Luculia gratissima, *Sweet.* Vern.—*Dowari* NEPAL, *Simbrun-grip*, LEPCHA	Do.	Leaves
Luffa acutangula, *Roxb* Vern.—*Torooi, jinga, turi*, HIND., *Kéli-taroi, satpatiya*, BUNDELKHAND; *Jhinga, jinga*, BENG.; *Peekun-kai*, TAM.; *Burkai, bira-kaya*, TEL.; *Peechenggah*, MAL., *Turai, sirola*, BOM.; *Turi* SIND.	Dye, medicine; food	Ash Seeds Leaves Fruit
Luffa acutangula, *var* amara, *Roxb* Vern.—*Karwi turai*, HIND., *Ghos-hé latá*, BENG, *Ran-turai*, BOM, *Sendu-beer-kai*, TEL.	Oil; dye; medicine	Ash Leaves Fruit Plant Seeds
Luffa ægyptica, *Mill.* Vern.—*Dhundul*, BENG, *Tarod, ghiya-taroi, turai, dhaudhal*, KUMAUN; *Nuni-beerá*, TEL.; *Ghosali, parosi*, BOM.	Oil, medicine, food	Fruit Seeds
Luffa echinata, *Roxb.* Vern.—*Kukar-wel*, BOM, *Wa-upla-bij*, GUZ.	Medicine	Seeds
Lupinus albus, *Linn* Vern.—*Zurmish, túrmus*, HIND.	Do.	Seeds

Scientific Name; also Commercial and Vernacular Names.	Purpose for which used.	Part used.	Local price per cwt.	Probable transport charges to Seaport or Railway Station.	Probable outturn per year in cwts.	REMARKS. (Where found, how prepared, &c.)
Lycium europæum, *Linn* . . . . . Vern.—*Kangú, kúngú, ganger, mrál, chirchitta*, PB., HIND.	Medicine; food; fodder.	Berries . . Young shoots . Plant . . .				
Lycopersicum esculentum, *Miller* . . . . . Vern.—*Gur-begun, teemoti, tamati*, BENG., HIND.	Food . . .	Fruit . . .				
Lycoperdon gemmatum, *Batsch.* . . . . . Vern.—*Kunba* PB.	Medicine .	Black spores .				
Lycopodium clavatum, *Linn.*	Do. . .	Moss . . .				
Lycopus europæus, *Linn.* . . . . . Vern.—*Gandamgúndú, jalnim*, HIND.	Do. . .	Plant . . .				
Lygeum spartum	Fibre . . .	Grass . . .				
Lysimachia candida, *Lindl.*	Food . . .	Plant . . .				
Lytta assamensis, giga, and violacea	Medicine . .	Lytta . . .				
Maba buxifolia, *Pers.* . . . . . Vern—*Iramlali, eruvali, humbili*, TAM; *Nela-madi, pishina*, TEL.; *Mepyoung*, BURM.	Food . .	Berries . .				

Macaranga indica, *Wight* . . . . . Vern —*Boura*, BENG.; *Lal mallata* NEPAL, *Modala*, ASS; *Chanda*, MAHR; *Dagdakts*, MECHI.	Gum . . .	Gum-resin . .
Macaranga tomentosa, *Wight* . . . . . Vern.—*Chanda*, BOM, *Vatti kanni*, TAM, *Chenthakanni*, MYSORE.	Do . .	Gum . .
Maclura tinctoria, *D. Don*	Dye . .	Wood . .
Macrochloa (stipa) tenacissima	Fibre . . .	Grass . . .
Macrotomia Benthami, *DC.*	Medicine . .	Plant . . .
Macrotomia perennis, *Boiss.*	Dye; medicine	Root . . .
Mæsa argentea, *Wall.* . . . . . Vern —*Phusera, gogsa*, HIND.	Food . . .	Fruit . .
Malabar Oil, *Linn.*	Oil . . .	Oil . . .
Malachra capitata, *L.* . . . . . Vern.—*Kan-bhendi* BOM.	Fibre . . .	Fibre . . .
Mallotus phillippinensis, *Müll.* . . . . . Vern.—*Kamélá, kamúd*, HIND; *Punag, tung, kishur, kamalguri*, BENG.; *Kamélá, kamal*, PB.; *Rohne*, OUDH; *Paroa*, LEPCHA; *Gangai*, ASS, *Kampilla*, BOM.; *Kapli, kapila, kamelá-mávu*, TAM; *Képila-pod*, TEL.; *Quinbil*, ARAB.; *Kanbelá*, PERS.; *Kapila*, SANS; *Tan-theedin*, BURM.	Dye; oil, medicine	Bark . . . Powder . . Seeds . .

Scientific Name; also Commercial and Vernacular Names.	Purpose for which used.	Part used.	Local price per cwt.	Probable transport charges to Seaport or Railway Station.	Probable outturn per year in cwts.	REMARKS. (Where found, how prepared, &c.)
Malva parviflora, *Linn.* Vern.—*Narr, panirak, supra, sonchal, gogi-sang*, PB. & SIND.	Medicine; food	Seeds Plant Roots				
Malva rotundifolia, *Linn.* Vern.—*Sonchala, khubasi*, HIND.	Medicine	Seeds				
Malva silvestris, *Linn.* Vern.—*Kunji, tilchuni, vilúyati-kangai-ká-per*, HIND.; *Khulási*, PERS.; *Viláyati kangoi-ká jhár*, DEC.; *Khabájhi*, SIND.	Do.	Plant				
Mana'oo Oil	Oil	Oil				
Mandragora microcarpa, *Bert.* Vern.—*Luckmuna, luckmunie*, HIND.; *Yebruj*, BENG.; *Caat-juti*, TAM.; *Ustrung*, ARAB.; *Yabroos*, PERS.	Medicine	Root				
Mangifera fœtida, *Lour.* Vern.—*Lamote*, BURM.; *Bachang*, MALAY.	Food	Fruit				
Mangifera indica, *Linn.* Vern.—*Amb, am*, HIND.; *Am*, BENG.; *Amra*, SANS.; *Shajratul-anbaj*, ARAB.; *Darakte-anbah darakhte-naghzak*, PERS.; *Maa. mangas*, TAM.; *Am-ká-jhár*, DEC.; *Mákandamu, mavi*, TEL.; *Ambánu jháda*, GUZ.; *Siya-pin, tiye-pin*, BURM.; *Amba, ambosi, ambapuri*, BOM.	Gum; dye; oil; medicine; food.	Leaves Seeds Gum Bark Dry unripe fruit Dried juice Ripe fruit Kernel				

Mangifera sylvatica, *Roxb*	Medicine, food .	Fruit . . .
Vern.—*Ban am.* Ass.: *Lakshmi am,* Sylhet: *Chuchi am.* Nepal; *Kaitur,* Lepcha, *Hseng neng thayet,* Burm		Dried juice . .
		Ripe fruit . .
Manihot utilissima, *Pohl.*	Food . .	Tapioca . .
Vern.—*Maravuli.* Tam.; *Marachini.* Mal. *Pulu pinan myouk,* Burm.		Root . . .
		Cassava flour .
Manilla Hemp (See **Musa textilis**)	Fibre . .	Fibre . . .
Maoutia Puya, *Wedd.*	Fibre . . .	Fibre . . .
Vern.—*Poi, pua,* Hind; *Puya,* Nepal, *Kyinki.* Lepcha; *Yenki,* Limbu.		
Maranta dichotoma, *Wall.*	Do. . .	Grass . . .
Vern.—*Pati, mukta-pati, pati-pati,* Beng.; *Thin,* Burm		
Marlea begoniæfolia, *Roxb.*	Fodder . .	Leaves . .
Vern.—*Marlea,* or *marlisa,* Sylhet; *Garkum. budhal, tumbri,* N.-W. P.; *Sialu, tilpatra, kurhui,* Pb.; *Timil, palet,* Nepal; *Tapuay,* Burm.		
Marsdenia Roylei, *Wight*	Fibre; medicine .	Fibre . . .
Vern.—*Murkula,* Hind.; *Pathor,* Chenab; *Tar, veri,* Salt Range; *Kurang,* Simla.		Fruit . . .
Marsdenia tenacissima, *W. & A.*	Fibre . . .	Fibre . .
Vern.—*Haba (from Dymock).*		
Marsdenia tinctoria, *R Br.*	Dye, fibre . .	Dye . .
Vern.—*Kali, lara,* Nepal; *Ryom,* Lepcha.		Fibre . .

Scientific Name; also Commercial and Vernacular Names.	Purpose for which used.	Part used.	Local price per cwt.	Probable transport charges to Seaport or Railway Station.	Probable outturn per year in cwts.	REMARKS. (Where found, how prepared, &c.)
Marsilea quadrifolia, *Linn.* Vern.—*Paflu, tripattra,* PB.	Food	Plant				
Martynia diandra, *Gloxin.* Vern.—*Bichú, háthajori,* PB.; *Vinchu,* BOM.	Medicine	Fruit				
Mathiola incana, *R. Br.* Vern.—*Todri safed,* PB., SIND.	Do.	Seeds, yellow Do., red Do., white				
Matricaria Chamomila, *Linn.* Vern.—*Babun-phal,* BENG, HIND.; *Bábúneh,* PERS.; *Chamaindu-pu,* TAM.	Oil; medicine	Flowers				
Meconopsis aculeata, *Royle* Vern.—*Guddi kúm, gúdia,* PB.	Medicine	Root				
Meconopsis Nepalensis, *DC.*	Do.	Root				
Medicago denticulata. *Willd.* Vern.—*Maina,* PB.	Fodder	Plant				
Medicago falcata, *Linn.* Vern.—*Rishka, hol,* AFG., LAHOUL.	Food; fodder	Plant				

Medicago lupulina, *Linn.*	Fodder	Plant
Mel (Honey) Vern.—*Shahad, madh,* HIND.; *Madhu,* BENG.; *Asal,* ARAB.; *Shahad, angabin,* PERS.; *Shahad,* DEC., TAM.; *Tele,* TEL.	Medicine	Honey
Melaleuca Leucadendron, *Linn.* Vern.—*Káyáputi,* BOM.	Oil; medicine	Leaves Oil
Melanorrhœa usitata, *Wall.* Vern.—*Khen.* MANIPUR; *Thitseeben, tisi* or *sissi,* BURM.; *Soothan,* TEL.; *Kiahong,* KAREN.	Gum; medicine	Gum Juice Varnish
Melia Azadirachta, *Linn.* Vern.—*Nim,* BENG., HIND., BOM.; *Limba, nimba,* MAHR; *Nimba,* SANS.; *Vepum-maram,* TAM.; *Yapa, yepa,* TEL.; *Bakáyan,* SIND; *Thimbanta ma-kha,* BURM.	Gum; fibre; oil; medicine; food; fodder.	Bark Leaves Gum Fibre Seeds Fruit
Melia Azedarach, *Linn.* Vern.—*Bakáyan, mahanimb,* HIND.; *Maha-nim,* BENG.; *Parvata-nimba,* SANS.; *Habúl-bah,* ARAB.; *Gouri-nim,* DEC.; *Malai vémbu, malai veppam,* TAM.; *Konda-vépa, turaka-vépa,* TEL.; *Bettada-bévina,* KAN.; *Dongra-cha limbácha jhada,* MAR.; *Maha-nimba,* CEYLON; *Simbotáma-bin,* BURM.	Gum; dye; oil; medicine; fodder	Flower Berries Gum Leaves Seeds Bark
Melia sempervirens, *Sw.* Vern.—*Buain.*	Gum	Gum
Melilotus alba, *Lam.* Vern.—*Chita singi,* HIND.	Medicine	Plant

Scientific Name; also Commercial and Vernacular Names.	Purpose for which used.	Part used.	Local price per cwt.	Probable transport charges to Seaport or Railway Station.	Probable outturn per year in cwts.	REMARKS. (Where found, how prepared, &c.)
Melilotus officinalis, *Willd.* . . . . . Vern.—*Aspurk*, HIND.; *Zireer*, PERS.	Medicine . .	Plant . .				
Melilotus parviflora, *Desf* . . . . . Vern.—*Sinjee*, PB.; *Zir*, SIND.	Medicine; fodder.	Seeds . . . Plant . . .				
Melissa officinalis, *Linn.* . . . . . Vern.—*Badrunj boya*, PERS.	Medicine . .	Plant . .				
Melocanna bambusoides. *Trim.* . . . . . Vern.—*Máli, metunga, bish*, BENG.; *Kayoung wa*, MAGH.	Fibre; food . .	Cane . . . Fruit . . .				
Melochia velutina, *Beddome* . . . . . Vern.—*Al-abada*, AND.	Fibre . . .	Fibre . . .				
Melodinus monogynus, *Roxb.*	Do. . . .	Fibre . . .				
Meloe trianthema	Medicine . .	Insect . .				
Memecylon edule, *Roxb.* . . . . . Vern.—*Anjan, kurpa*, BOM.; *Casau-chetty*, TAM.; *Alli*, TEL.	Dye; medicine; food.	Flowers . . Leaves . . Fruit . . .				
Memorialis pentandra, *Wedd.* . . . . . Vern. *Jaiphal-jari*, GARHWAL	Fibre . . .	Fibre . . .				

Mentha arvensis, *Linn.* . . . . . Vern.—*Pudinah*, BENG., HIND., DEC.; *Naanaaul-hind*, *Naanaoe-hindi*, *habaqul-hind*, ARAB.; *Púdinah*, PERS.; *Pudiná*, *I-ech-chak-kirai*, TAM.; *Pudina*, *Tga-engili kúra*, TEL.; *Putiyina*, MAL.; *Pudina*, GUZ.; *Bhúdina*, BURM.	Medicine; food .	Plant . .
Mentha incana, *Willd.* . . . . . Vern.—*Babuti*, *vien yúra*, *púdna*, *kúshma*, *koshú*, PB., HIND.	Medicine . .	Plant . . .
Mentha piperita, *Linn.*	Oil; medicine; food	Plant . .
Mentha Pulegium, *Linn.*	Medicine . .	Plant . . .
Mentha sativa, *Linn.*	Oil . . .	Plant . . .
Mentha viridis, *Linn.* . . . . . Vern.—*Pahari pudina*, HIND.; *Nagbú*, *shah-sufiam*, PERS.	Oil; medicine; food	Plant . .
Meriandra bengalensis, *Benth.* . . . . . Vern.—*Kafur-ka-patta*; *Sesti*, BOM.	Medicine . .	Leaves . .
Meriandar strobilifera, *Benth.*	Do. . .	Leaves . .
Mesua ferrea, *Linn.* . . . . . Vern.—*Nagesar*, HIND., BENG.; *Nagakesara*, SANS.; *Nangal*, TAM.; *Ganjal*, BURM.; *Nahor*, ASS.; *Nágchampa*, MAHR.	Dye; oil; medicine; food.	Bark . . Flower-buds . Seeds . . Flower . . Fruit . .
Metroxylon Sagu, *Rottlb.* . . . . . Vern.—*Sago*, *sabudana*, HIND., BOM.	Medicine . .	Sago . .

Scientific Name; also Commercial and Vernacular Names.	Purpose for which used.	Part used.	Local price per cwt.	Probable transport charges to Seaport or Railway Station.	Probable outturn per year in cwts.	REMARKS. (Where found, how prepared, &c.)
Mica or Tale	Dye; medicine	Mineral				
Michelia Champaca, *Linn.* Vern.—*Champá*, HIND.; *Titsappa*, ASS.; *Champa, champaka*, BENG; *Shimbu, shampangi, sempangam*, TAM. *Sampangi, champakamu, kanchanamu, champéyamu*, TEL.; *Sappu*, CINGH.; *Tsaga*, BURM.; *Pivaláchápá*, BOM.	Dye; oil; medicine; food.	Flowers Seeds Bark Fruit				
Micromeria capitellata, *Benth.*	Medicine	Plant				
Mimosa pudica, *Linn.* Vern.—*Lajwánti*, KUMAUN; *Lajuk*, BENG.; *Lájálú*, MAHR.	Do.	Plant Leaves				
Mimosa rubicaulis, *Lam.* Vern.—*Rál, riaub, didriár, arlú, allá, kikri*, PB.; *Hajeru*, SIND; *Aglaagl, kingli, kacheyta*, HIND.; *Aradi*, NEPAL; *Sibriú*, LEPCHA; *Chilatti*, BHIL.	Do.	Leaves Fruit				
Mimusops Elengi, *Linn.* Vern.—*Bakul*, BENG.; *Mólsarí*, HIND.; *Ghólsarí, bhólsarí*, DEC.; *Mogadam*, TAM.; *Pogada-mánu*, TEL.; *Elangi*, MAL.; *Bakuli, ovali*, BOM; *Khaya*, BURM.	Gum; dye; oil; medicine; food.	Fruit Gum Bark Seeds Flowers				
Mimusops hexandra, *Roxb.* Vern.—*Rájádani*, SANS.; *Kshiri*, HIND.; *Khirkhejur*, BENG.; *Rajan, kerni*, BOM.; *Palla*, TAM.	Gum; medicine; food.	Gum Bark Fruit				
Mimusops indica, *A. D C.* Vern.—*Khír, khirni*, HIND.; *Rain*, MEYWAR; *Palla, kannu-palle*, TAM.; *Palle panlo, palla pandu*, TEL.; *Khirni*, MAR.; *Raini*, GOND.; *Palú*, CINGH.	Gum; oil	Gum Seeds				

Mimusops Kauki, *Linn.*	Oil; medicine; food.	Seeds . . .
Vern.—*Booa-sow*, MALAY; *Adoma*, GOA.		Root . . .
		Fruit . . .
Mimusops littoralis, *Kurz*	Dye . . .	Bark . . .
Mimusops manilkara, *Don*	Gum . . .	Gum . . .
Vern.—*Simi, elupi*, TAM.; *Sima, ippa*, TEL.; *Twottapat*, BURM.		
Mirabilis Jalapa, *Linn.*	Medicine . .	Root . . .
Vern.—*Guleabbás*, PERS.; *Gulabbás*, HIND., PB.; *Gulá-bash*, DEC.; *Pattarákshu*, TAM.; *Bhadrákshi*, TEL.; *Anti-mantáram*, MAL.; *Chandra-mallige*, KAN.; *Gulá-bás*, BENG.; *Misu-bin*, BURM.		Leaves . .
Mollugo hirta, *Thumb.*	Do. . .	Plant . . .
Vern.—The plant, *Kottiut*, SIND; *Poprang, gandie bootee*, PB.		
Momordica Balsamina, *Linn.*	Food . . .	Fruit . . .
Momordica Charantia, *Linn.*	Medicine; food .	Fruit . . .
Vern.—*Karela*, HIND.; *Karala*, BENG.; *Qishul-barri*, ARAB.; *Simá-hang*, PERS; *Kára-vella*, SANS.; *Kárala*, BOM.; *Pavakai, pávakká-chedi*, TAM.; *Kákarachettu*, TEL.		Leaves . .
		Seeds . . .
		Plant . . .
		Root . . .
Momordica cochinchinensis, *Spreng.*	Medicine . .	Fruit . . .
Vern.—*Kakrol, gul-kakra*, BENG.		
Momordica dioica, *Roxb.*	Medicine; food .	Plant . . .
Vern.—*Dhár karela, kirara*, PB.; *Kurtolí*, BOM.; *Palúpaghel-kalung*, TAM.; *Agokara* or *Angakara*, TEL.		Fruit . . .
		Root . . .
Morchella semilibera, *L.*	Food . . .	Fungus . .
Vern.—*Kana kach, girchhatra* (hills), *khumb* (plains), PB.		

Scientific Name; also Commercial and Vernacular Names.	Purpose for which used.	Part used.	Local price per cwt.	Probable transport charges to Seaport or Railway Station.	Probable outturn per year in cwts.	REMARKS. (Where found, how prepared, &c.)
Morina persica, *Linn.* . . . . . Vern.—*Bekh ahmar*, HIND.	Medicine . .	Plant . . .				
Morinda angustifolia, *Roxb.* . . . . . Vern.—*Asugach*, ASS.; *Kchai-tun*, PHEKIAL; *Chenung, chen grung*, GARO; *Yéyo*, BURM.	Dye . . .	Bark . . . Wood . . .				
Morinda citrifolia, *Roxb.* . . . . . Vern.—*Al*, HIND.; *Ach, aich, achhu*, BENG.; *Al, baratcndi*, BOM.; *Noona-maram*, TAM.; *Munja, pavattary*, TAM.; *Yai-yæ*, BURM.	Medicine; food .	Leaves . . Root . . . Fruit . . .				
Morinda citrifolia: *var. 1st*, Citrifolia proper, *Roxb.* . . . Vern.—*Al*, HIND.; *Ach, aich* or *achhu*, BENG.; *Alá, bartondi*, BOM.; *Munja-pavattary*, TAM.; *Ye-o, Nyaw kyee* or *nyaw-ki*, BURM. *Suranji*, a trade name.	Dye . . .	Root . . .				
Morinda citrifolia: *var. 2nd*, Bracteata, *sp.*, *Roxb.* . . . . Vern.—*Hurdi, huldi kung*, HIND., BENG.; *Nágakundá*, BOM.	Do. . . .	Root . . .				
Morinda citrifolia: *var. 3rd*, Elliptica	Do. . . .	Root . . .				
Morinda persicæfolia, *Ham.* . . . . . Vern.—*Dala hurdi*, PAHARIA; *Huldi kung*, LEPCHA.	Do. . . .	Root . . .				

Morinda tinctoria *var. 1st*, tinctoria proper, *Roxb., Fl. Ind* Vern.—*Al, ak, acha, auch*, HIND., BENG.	Dye	Root
Morinda tinctoria: *var. 2nd*, tomentosa, *sp., Kurs*	Do.	Root
Morinda tinctoria: *var. 3rd*, multiflora, *Roxb., Fl. Ind.*	Do.	Root
Morinda tinctoria: *var. 4th*, aspera, *sp., W. & A., Prod.*	Do.	Root
Morinda umbellatta, *Linn.*	Do.	Root
Moringa concanensis, *Nimmo* Vern.—*Sainjna*, RAJPUTANA.	Food	Fruit
Moringa pterygosperma, *Gærtn.* Vern.—*Ségma, saujna*, BENG.; *Soanjna, sanjna*, HIND, *Mungéká-jhár*, DEC.; *Murungai, morunga*, TAM.; *Munaga*, TEL.; *Murinna*, MAL.; *Nugge-gidá*, KAN.; *Sajna*, BENG.; *Shovanjnna*, SANS.; *Dándalon-bin, daintha*, BURM.; *Segava, segata.* BOM.	Gum; dye; fibre; oil; medicine; food; fodder.	Gum Bark Fibre Seeds Root Leaves Fruit Flowers
Morus alba, *Linn.* Vern.—*Tút, túl, túklu, chinni, chún*, HIND.	Food; fodder	Fruit Leaves
Morus atropurpurea, *Roxb.*	Fodder	Leaves
Morus cuspidata, *Wall.* Vern.—*Bola*, ASS.; *Singtok*, BHUTIA; *Nambyong*, LEPCHA; *Kimbu*, NEPAL.	Do.	Leaves

Scientific Name; also Commercial and Vernacular Names.	Purpose for which used.	Part used.	Local price per cwt.	Probable transport charges to Seaport or Railway Station.	Probable outturn per year in cwts.	Remarks. (Where found, how prepared, &c.)
Morus indica, *Linn.* Vern.—*Tút*, Arab., Pers.; *Tút*, Pb.; *Tutri*, *shatút*, Hind.; *Shahtút*, Kumaun; *Tút*, Beng.; *Chho'a kimbu*, Nepal; *Mekrop*, Lepcha; *Nuni*, Ass.; *Múshu kattai-chedi*, Tam.; *Kamóali-chettu*, Tel.; *Shalmali*, Sans.; *Posa*, Burm.; *Túta*, *shahtúta*, Sind.	Gum; medicine; food; fodder	Gum Root Fruit Leaves				
Morus lævigata, *Wall.* Vern.—*Tut*, Hind.; *Malaing*, Burm.	Food	Fruit				
Morus nigra, *Linn.* Vern.—*Tút shahtút*, Hind.	Medicine; food	Juice Fruit Bark				
Morus serrata, *Roxb.* Vern.—*Kimu*, *himu*, Hind.; *Karan*, *tút*, *kaúra*, *soá*, *án*, *shta*, *chimu*, Pb	Fodder	Leaves				
Moschus moschiferus, *Linn.* Vern.—*Mrigankvi*, *kasturi*, Sans., Beng.; *Mishk* or *Mushk*, Arab.; *Mushka*, Sans.	Medicine	Musk				
Mucuna monosperma, *DC.*	Food	Plant				
Mucuna nivea, *DC.*	Do.	Seeds				
Mucuna pruriens, *DC.* Vern.—*Alkusa*, Beng.; *Kiwach*, *goncha*, Hind.; *Konatch*, Nepal; *Káchkurt*, Dec.; *Púnaik-káli*, Tam.; *Pilli-adugu*, Tel.; *Náyik-korana*, Mal.; *Nasaguni-gida*, Kan.; *Kavach*, Mar.; *Kivanch*, Guz.; *Khwele*, Burm.; *Kuhila*, Bom.	Medicine	Seeds Roots Pods				

Mukia scabrella, *Arn.* Vern.—*Chiráti, bellari*, SIND.	Food	Plant
Mulgedium tartaricum, *DC.* Vern.—*Khawe.*	Fodder	Plant
Muriate of tin	Dye	Muriate of tin
Murraya Konigii, *Spr.* Vern.—*Gandla, gandi, bowala*, PB.; *Harri, katnim*, HIND.; *Barsúnga*, BENG.; *Surabhi-nimbu*, SANS.; *Karhi-nimb*, MAHR.; *Karé-pak, karyá pak*, DEC.; *Karu-véppilai, karu-vembu*, TAM.; *Kare-vepa-chettu*, TEL.; *Pido-sin, pindo-sin*, BURM.	Oil; medicine; food	Seeds Root Bark Leaves
Musa paradisiaca, *Linn.* Vern.—*Kalá*, BENG.; *Kéla*, HIND.; *Tulhtula mous*, ARAB., PERS.; *Kadali*, SANS.; *Vashaip pasham*, TAM.; *Mous*, DEC; *Anati-pandu, amtipandu, hadali*, TEL.; *Vashap-paghan*, MAL.; *Kela*, GUZ.; *Kehal*, CINGH.; *Napiyá-si*, BURM.; *Kela*, BOM.	Dye; fibre; medicine; food; fodder.	Flower-stock Leaves Plant Root Fruit Tender heart Rind of unripe fruit Fibre Flower
Musa sapientum, *Linn.* Vern.—*Kadali*, SANS.; *Kala*, BENG.; *Kela*, HIND., BOM.; *Vashaip pasham*, TAM.	Ditto	Rind of unripe fruit Ash Fibre Flower Fruit Root Leaves Plant Flower-stock Tender heart

Memorandum shewing prices and other particulars of Indian Economics.

Scientific Name; also Commercial and Vernacular Names.	Purpose for which used.	Part used.	Local price per cwt.	Probable transport charges to Seaport or Railway Station.	Probable outturn per year in cwts.	REMARKS. (Where found, how prepared, &c.)
Musa textilis, *Louis, Nees* . . . . . Vern.—*Kaudíra, ránakela*, BOM. (*from Dymock*).	Fibre . . .	Fibre . . .				
Mussænda frondosa, *Linn.* . . . . . Vern.—*Asari*, NEPAL; *Tumberh*, LEPCHA; *Maa-senda*, CINGH.; *Bhútakesa, lándachúta*, BOM.	Medicine . .	Leaves . .				
Mylabris cichorii, *Fabr.*	Do. . . .	Insect . . .				
Myrica integrifolia	Food . . .	Fruit . . .				
Myrica Nagi	Do. . . .	Fruit . . .				
Myrica sapida, *Wall.* . . . . . Vern.—*Asúrí, audul, quandól*, ARAB.; *Darshishaán*, PERS.; *Kaphal, kaiphal*, N.-W. P.; *Kobusi*, NEPAL; *Dingsola*, KHÁSIA HILLS; *Marudampattai*, TAM.; *Kaidaryamu*, TEL.; *Marutamtoli*, MAL.; *Káiphal*, BENG; *Káya-phala*, MAR.; *Káya-phala*, BOM.	Dye; medicine; food.	Bark . . . Fruit . . .				
Myricaria elegans, *Royle* . . . . . Vern.—*Húmbú ?, úmbú*, PB.	Medicine; fodder .	Leaves . . Twigs . .				
Myricaria germanica, *Desv.* . . . . . Vern.—*Ombu*, LAHOUL; *Bis, shalakat kathi*, PB.	Fodder . .	Twigs . .				
Myristica corticosa, *Hook. f. and Th.*	Gum . . .	Resin . . .				

Myristica longifolia, *Wall.*	Do. . . .	Resin . . .
Vern.—*Zadeitbo*, BURM.		
Myristica malabarica, *Lamk.*	Oil; medicine .	Seeds . . .
Vern.—*Kanagi*, KAN ; *Pindi-kai* (seeds); *Ránajayaphala*, BOM.		
Myristica moschata, *Willd.*	Oil; medicine; food.	Nutmeg . .
Vern.—*Jaiphal, jati. jauntri*, HIND., BENG.; *Jousbuvá jouzut-tib*, ARAB.; *Jousbóyah*. PERS.; *Japhal*. DEC ; *Jádikkáy*, TAM.; *Jájikáya*, TEL.; *Jatikka*, MAL.; *Jájikáyi*, KAN.; *Jaji*, SANS.; *Jáyephal*, GUZ.; *Zádiphu*, BURM.		Mace . . .
Myroxylon Pereiræ, *Klotssch.*	Medicine . .	Resin . . .
Myroxylon Tolnifera, *H. B. K.*	Do. . .	Resin . . .
Myrsine africana, *Linn.*	Do. . .	Gum . . .
Vern.—*Bebrang, kakhum, kokhúri, gugul, bandáru, atuljan*, PB ; *Guvaini, pahari cha, chúpra*, N.-W. P.		Fruit . . .
Myrtus communis, *Linn.*	Oil; medicine .	Flowers . .
Vern.—*As, abiree*. ARAB ; *Burghi-moorad*. PERS.; *Vilâyati mehndi, múrad*, HIND.; *Habb-ul-ás*, PB.; *Abhoolas*, SIND.		Leaves . .
		Fruit . . .
		Seeds . . .
Narcissus Tazetta, *Linn.*	Medicine . .	Root . . .
Vern.—*Nargis, irisa*, PB.		
Nardostachys Jatamansi, *DC.*	Oil; medicine .	Root . . .
Vern.—*Sunbuluttibe-hindi*, ARAB, PERS.; *Jatamasi, bál-chhar*, HIND ; *Jhatá-mánsi*, DEC.; *Jatamáshi*, TAM.; *Jatamámshi*, TEL.; *Jetá mánchi*, MAL.; *Jatámánsi*, SANS., BENG.; *Bá'a-charea, sumbul*, BOM.; *Jarumánsi*, CINGH. As with Valeriana, cats are fond of the smell of this root; hence it is sometimes called *Billi-lotan*, DEC.		

Memorandum shewing prices and other particular of Indian Economics.

Scientific Name; also Commercial and Vernacular Names.	Purpose for which used.	Part used.	Local price per cwt.	Probable transport charges to Seaport or Railway Station.	Probable outturn per year in cwts.	REMARKS. (Where found, how prepared, &c.)
Nasturtium indicum, *DC.*	Food	Plant				
Nasturtium montanum, *Wall.*	Do	Plant				
Nasturtium officinale, *Br.* Vern.—*Halim*, BENG., HIND.	Do.	Plant				
Nasturtium palustre, *DC*	Do	Plant				
Nauclea ovalifolia. *Roxb.*	Medicine	Bark				
Nelumbium speciosum, *Willd.* Vern.—*Kanwal, kanval*, HIND.; *Nilufer*, ARAB., PERS.; *Kamala*, SANS.; *Padama*, BENG.; *Pamposh*, PB.; *Kamala*, BOM.; *Nilophar*, SIND.; *Ambal*, TAM.	Fibre; medicine; food.	Roots Seeds Stalks Leaves				
Nepeta ciliaris, *Benth.* Vern.—*Zúfa, yábis*, PB.; *Joofa*, SIND.	Medicine	Seeds				
Nepeta elliptica, *Royle* Vern.—*Takht malanga*, PB.	Do.	Seeds				
Nepeta ruderalis, *Hamilt.* Vern.—*Billi lotan, badranj boya, bebrang khatái*, PB.	Do.	Seeds				

Nephelium Litchi, *Camb.* Vern.—*Lichi* BENG., HIND.	Food	Fruit
Nephelium Longana, *Camb.* Vern.—*Ashphal*, BENG.; *Poovati*, TAM.; *Puná*, COURTALLUM; *Wumb*, BOM.; *Mul ahcetá*, KAN.; *Kyetmouk*, BURM.; *Morre*, CINGH.	Do.	Fruit
Nephrodium eriocarpum	Do.	Plant
Nephrodium Filixmas, *Richard*	Medicine	Rhizomes
Nerium odorum, *Soland* Vern.—*Difti*, ARAB.; *Khar-sahrah*, PERS.; *Kanar*, *kanel*, *karber*, HIND; *Kania*, *kanira*, *kaner*, *ganhira*, PB.; *Kanyúr*, KUMAUN; *Alari*, TAM.; *Ganneru*, TEL.; *Alari*, MAL.; *Kanagale*, KAN.; *Karavíra*, SANS.; *Karabi*, BENG.; *Kanhera*, BOM.	Dye; oil; medicine.	Leaves Bark Ash Flowers Root
Nerium suaveolens	Gum	Gum
Nicotiana rustica, *Linn.* Vern—*Chilássí tamaku*, *kukkar*, *tamakú*, PB., HIND.	Medicine	Leaves
Nicotiana Tabacum, *Linn.* Vern.—*Tamakú*, HIND.; *Tanbak*, ARAB.; *Tanbaku*, PERS.; *Támák*, BENG.; *Támrakúta*, SANS.; *Tamáku*, *tamáqú*, DEC.; *Pugai-ilai*, TAM.; *Pogáku*, *dhúmrapatramu*, TEL.; *Puka-yila*, *pokala*, MAL.; *Hógesappu*, KAN.; *Tamáku*, GUZ.; *Dungaska*, *dimkola*, CINGH.; *Sé*, BURM.; *Tambakhu*, BOM.	Oil; medicine	Seeds Leaves
Nigella sativa, *Linn.*, *var.* indica Vern.—*Kalonji*, *kalajira*, DEC., HIND.; *Sh-ounis*, *kamune-asvad*, ARAB.; *Siyáh-dánah*, PERS.; *Karun-shiragam*, TAM.; *Nalajilakara*, TEL.; *Mungrela*, *kala-jira*, BENG.; *Krishna-jiraka*, SANS.; *Kálajire*, MAR.; *Kaluduru*, CINGH.; *Samon-né*, BURM.; *Kálenjire*, BOM.	Oil; medicine; food.	Seeds
Nipa fruticans, *Wurmb.* Vern.—*Gúlgá*, *gabna*, golphal (fruits), BENG.; *Da-ne*, BURM.; *Poothadah*, AND.	Food	Fruit

Scientific Name; also Commercial and Vernacular Names.	Purpose for which used.	Part used.	Local price per cwt.	Probable transport charges to Seaport or Railway Station.	Probable outturn per year in cwts.	REMARKS. (Where found, how prepared, &c.)
Nitrate of Potash	Medicine	Saltpetre				
Notonia grandiflora, *DC.*	Do.	Plant				
Nyctanthes Arbor-tristis, *Linn.* Vern.—*Har, sihara, harsinghar, saherwa, seoli, nibari*, HIND.; *Shinghar, harshingar, sephalika, siuli*. BENG.; *Pakara, laduri, kuri*, PB.; *Manja-pa*, TAM; *Tsayleeloo*, BURM.; *Harsingara*, BOM.	Dye; oil; medicine	Flowers Seeds Leaves				
Nymphæa alba, *Linn.* Vern.—*Brimposh, nilofár, Kumúd*, PB.	Medicine; food	Fruit Seeds Flowers Root				
Nymphæa Lotus, *Linn.* Vern.—*Nilu-far*, ARAB., PERS.; *Kanwal, chhota kanwal*, HIND.; *Alli-phul*, DEC.; *Alli-támarai, ambal*, TAM.; *Alli-tamara*, TEL.; *Anpala*, MAL.; *Nyadale-huvu*, KAN.; *Shaluk, nal*, BENG.; *Kamala*, SANS.; *Kanwal*, GUZ.; *Kiya-nu*, BURM.	Do.; do.	Flower Root Seeds				
Nymphæa stellata, *Willd.* Vern.—*Nilsáphalá*, BENG.; *Nilotpala*, SANS.	Food	Root Seeds				
Ochres	Dye; medicine	Hrimiji Multani Piuri Ramraj Black earth Geru Khari				
Ochrocarpus longifolius, *Benth. & Hook. f.* Vern.—*Suringi*, MAR.; *Sura-ponna*, TEL.; *Serúva*, MAL.; *Wúndi, taringi* (male), *poone* (female), *suringi, gardúndi*, KAN. The flower-buds are known as *Tambada Nagakessara*.	Dye; medicine; food.	Flower-buds Fruit				

Ocimum adescendens, *Willd.*	Oil . .	Leaves . .
Vern.—*Bun-tulsi*, BENG.		
Ocimum Basilicum, *Linn.*	Fibre; oil; medicine; food.	Fibre . .
Vern. *Shâhasfaram, raihâm*, ARAB.; *Shâhasparam, nâzbi, dalân-shâk*, PERS.; *Sabsab*, HIND., DEC.; *Tirunitru, pach-ch-ai*, TAM.; *Rudra-jeda*, TEL.; *Tîru-nitru, pach-châ*, MAL.; *Kâmakasturi*, KAN.; *Bâbâitulshi*, BENG.; *Vishva-tulasi*, SANS.; *Sabsa*, GUZ.; *Pinsain, pinzin*, BURM.; *Sabajhi*, SIND.; *Tulsi, babuisi*, PB.		Flower . .
		Leaves . .
		Seeds . . .
Ocimum Basilicum: *var. 1st*, pilosum, *Benth.*	Oil . . .	Leaves . .
Vern.—*Babui-tulsi*, BENG., HIND.; *Tukhmirihân*, BOM.; *Varvura*, SANS.		
Ocimum Basilicum: *var. 2nd*, anisatum, *Benth.* . . .	Do. . . .	Leaves . .
Vern.—*Sabajhi*, SIND; *Nigand bâbui*, PB.		
Ocimum Basilicum: *var. 3rd*, glabratum, *Benth.* . . .	Do. . . .	Leaves . .
Vern.—*Gûlal-tûlsi*, BENG., HIND.		
Ocimum Basilicum *var. 4th*, thrysiflorum, *Benth.* . . .	Do. . . .	Leaves . .
Ocimum gratissimum, *Linn.*	Oil; medicine .	Leaves . .
Vern.—*Ram-tulsi*, HIND., DEC.; *Râm-tulshi*, BENG.; *Furanjmishk*, ARAB.; *Palangmishk*, PERS.; *Elumich-cham-tolashi*, TAM.; *Nimma-tulasi*, TEL.; *Kâttu-tuttuvâ*, MAL.		Seeds . . .
Ocimum sanctum, *Linn.*	Medicine . .	Leaves . .
Vern.—*Barandâ varandâ, tulsi*, HIND.; *Tulsi*, DEC.; *Tulashi*. TAM.; *tulasi, krushna-tulasi, gaggera chettu*, TEL.; *Tulasi, nallutirtta, nallatuttura*, MAL.; *Tulashi-gidâ*, KAN; *Tulshi*, BENG.; *Tulashi*, SANS.; *Tulas-icha-jhâda*, MAR.; *Tulsi*, GUZ.; *Muduru-tulla*, CINGH.; *Lun*, BURM.; *Tulasa*, BOM.		
Ocimum sanctum: *var. 1st*, sanctum proper	Oil; food . .	Leaves . .
Vern.—*Kala* or *Krishna tûlsi*, HIND., BENG. and TEL.; *Tulasa*, BOM.; *Baburi*, PB.		
Ocimum sanctum: *var. 2nd*, villosum, *Roxb.*	Do.; do. . .	Leaves . .
Vern.—*Tûlsi* or *tûlasi*, HIND. and BENG.		

Scientific Name; also Commercial and Vernacular Names.	Purpose for which used.	Part used.	Local price per cwt.	Probable transport charges to Seaport or Railway Station.	Probable outturn per year in cwts.	Remarks. (Where found, how prepared, &c.)
Odina Wodier, *Roxb.* . . . . . Vern.—*Kashmala, jingam, kaimil, kimul, mowen, ginyan*, Hind.; *Jiyal, bohar, ghadi*, Beng; *Odiya-maram wodier*, Tam.; *Odai-mánu*, Tel.; *Nabhay*, Burm.; *Simali, moya*, Sind., Bom.	Gum; dye; fibre; medicine; fodder.	Gum . . . Fibre . . . Bark . . . Twigs . . .				
Olax scanders, *Roxb.* . . . . . Vern.—*Dheniani*, Hind.; *Koko aru*, Beng.; *Kurpodur*, Tel; *Harduli*, Mar.; *Lailoo*, Burm.	Food . . .	Fruit . . .				
Oldenlandia corymbosa, *Linn.* . . . . . Vern.—*Daman-papar*, Hind.; *Khetpapra*, Beng.; *Popalo, Kasuri*, Goa.	Medicine . .	Plant . . .				
Oldenlandia umbellata, *Linn.* . . . . . Vern.—*Chirval, chirval-ki-lakri*, Hind., Dec.; *Surbuli*, Beng.; *Cherivello, chiru-véru*, Tel.; *Sayawer, imbúral*, Tam.	Dye; medicine .	Root-bark . . Leaves . . Root . .				
Olea cuspidata, *Wall.* . . . . . Vern.—*Khwan, shwan*, Trans-Indus; *Zaitún*, Afg.; *Ko, koku, Káo, kan*, Pb.; *Kan*, Hind.; *Khan*, Sind.	Medicine; food; fodder.	Fruit . . . Bark . . . Leaves . .				
Olea europæa, *Linn.*	Oil; medicine; food	Fruit . . . Oil . . .				
Olea ferruginea, *Royle* . . . . . Vern.—*Kau*, Hind.; *Khawan shawan*, Trans-Indus; *Zaitún*, Afg.; *Ko, kohú, káo, kau*, Pb.; *Khau*, Sind.	Oil . . .	Seeds . . .				
Olea glandulifera, *Wall.* . . . . . Vern.—*Gúlili, raban, sira, phalsh*, Pb.; *Gair, galdu, garúr*, Kumaun.	Medicine . .	Bark . . . Leaves . .				

Onosma bracteatum, *Wall.* . . . . . Vern —*Gao-sabán* (Ox's tongue), HIND. BOM., BEN., and TAM. The flowers are known as *Gul-i-gao-zabán*, LALGIRI, KASHMIR. (*See Don's System, Gen., IV, 316.*)	Do . .	Plant . .
Onosmae chioides, *Linn.* . . . . . Vern.—*Rattanjot*, HIND.	Dye, medicine	Root . . . Leaves . . Flowers .
Onosma Emodi, *Wall.*	Dye . . .	Root . . .
Onosma Hookeri, *Clarke*	Do. . . .	Root . . .
Ophiorrhiza Mungos, *Linn.* . . . . . Vern —*Kiri-purandán*, TAM.; *Sárpáshi-chettu*, TEL.; *Dal-kattiya*, CINGH.	Medicine . .	Root . . .
Oplismenus Burmanni, *Linn.*	Fodder .	Grass . . .
Oplismenus compositus, *R. & S.*	Do . . .	Grass . . .
Opopamax Chironium, *Koch*	Gum, medicine	Gum-resin . .
Opuntia Dillenii, *How.* . . . . . Vern —*Nág-Phaná*, HIND; *Nág-phaní, phent-mama*, BENG; *Chappalsénd*, DEC.; *Nága-dáli*, TAM.; *Nága-dalí*, TEL.; *Nágamulla*, MAL.; *Kodu-gaha*, CINGH.	Fibre, medicine .	Fibre . . . Plant . . .
Orchis mascula, *Linn.*	Medicine . .	Root . . .
Origanum heracleoticum	Food . . .	Plant . . .

Scientific Name; also Commercial and Vernacular Names.	Purpose for which used.	Part used.	Local price per cwt.	Probable transport charges to Seaport or Railway Station.	Probable outturn per year in cwts.	Remarks. (Where found, how prepared, &c.)
Origanum Majorana, *Linn.* Vern.—*Murwa*, Dec., Sind.; *Murroo*, Tam.; *Mizunjoosh, mardakusch*, Arab.	Medicine; food	Seeds Leaves Plant				
Origanum normale, *Don.* Vern.—*Mirzanjosh*, Pb.	Food	Plant				
Origanum vulgare, *Linn.* Vernu.—*Mirzanjosh*, Pb., Hind.; *Mirzangosh*, Pers.	Medicine	Plant				
Oroxylum indicum, *Benth.* Vern.—*Ullu, arlu, kharkath, assar, sauna*. Hind.; *Mulin*, Pb.; *Karumkanda*, Nep.; *Kering*, Garo; *Pana, vanga, achi*, Tam; *Kyoungyaoeng*, Burm.	Medicine; dye	Fruit Bark				
Orpiment	Dye; medicine	Hartal Mineral				
Orthanthera viminea, *Wight* Vern.—*Mowa, lancbar*, Trans-Indus; *Matti*, Beas; *Khip*, Delhi; *Kip*, Sind; *Chaphia*, Kumaun; *Makur*, Hind.	Fibre; food	Fibre Flower-buds				
Oryza sativa, *Linn.* Vern.—*Dhan* (unhusked), *chawal* (husked), *bhat* (boiled). Hind., Beng.; *Baranj*, Pers.; *Arus*, Arab.; *Vrihi*, Sans.; *Arisi*, Tam.; *Bras, padi*. Malay; *Motsj*, Japan; *Tan*. Chin.; *Chawal*, Dec.; *Biyyam*, Tel.; *Akki*, Kan.; *Tandula*, Mahr.; *Chokha*, Guz: *Hal*, Cingh.; *San, chan*, Burma; *Bhatu, dangara*, Sind.	Fibre; medicine food; fodder.	Straw Rice				
Os	Medicine	Bone				
Osmanthus fragrans, *Lour.* Vern.—*Shilling, silang*, Kumaun; *Tungrung*, Lepcha.	Food	Flowers				

Ostodes paniculata, *Bl.* . . . . . Vern.—*Bepari*, NEPAL; *Palok*, LEPCHA.	Gum . . .	Gum . .
Ostrya edulis	Food . . .	Fruit . .
Ougeinia dalbergioides, *Benth.* . . . . . Vern.—*Sándan. asainda, tinnas*, HIND.; *Shánjan, ṭánan*, OUDH; *Bandhona*, URIYA; *Dargu, tella, motku*, TEL.; *Telus*, KHANDESH.	Gum; fodder .	Gum . . . Leaves . .
Ovum . . . . . Vern.—*Bais, Baisak*, ARAB.; *Tukhme murgh*, PERS.; *Andh*. HIND., BENG., DEC.; *Baida*, BOM.; *Muttai*, TAM.; *Guddu*. TEL.; *Aú*, BURM.	Medicine . .	Egg . . .
Oxalis corniculata, *Linn.* . . . . . Vern.—*Chalmori*, HIND.; *Surchi, khatta. mithá*. PB. *Amrúl*, BENG; *Amlalonika*, SANS.; *Paliakiri*, TAM.; *Palla-chinta*, TEL.	Medicine; food	Leaves . . Plant . .
Oxybaphus Himalaicus, *Edge.* . . . . . Vern. *Pumae, baus*, PB.	Fodder . .	Plant . . .
Oxyria reniformis, *Hook.* . . . . . Vern.—*Amlu*, PB.	Medicine; food .	Plant . . .
Oxystelma esculentum, *Br.* . . . . . Vern.—*Kirui, doodhi, doodh-luta*, BENG.; *Dooghdika*, SANS.; *Doodi-palla*, or *ourú palay*, TEL.; *Gharot, gani*, PB., *Guray, khuru, dhoodhee*, SIND.	Medicine; food; fodder.	Plant . . . Fruit . . .
Oxytropis microphylla, *DC.*	Fodder . .	Plant . . .
Pachyrhizus angulatus, *Rich.*	Food . . .	Root . . .

Scientific Name; also Commercial and Vernacular Names.	Purpose for which used.	Part used.	Local price per cwt.	Probable transport charges to Seaport or Railway Station.	Probable outturn per year in cwts.	REMARKS. (Where found, how prepared, &c.)
Pad Bahere	Medicine					
Pæderia fœtida, *Linn.* Vern.—*Gandhali, gundali*, HIND.; *Gundo-bhadúlí*, BENG.; *Prasárani*, SANS.	Medicine; fibre	Leaves Plants Root Fibre				
Pæonia Emodi, *Wall*, Vern.—*Mamekh*, PB.; *Ud-sálap*, HIND.; *Ude-sálam*, BOM.; *Ude sálaba*, SIND.	Medicine	Flower Seeds Tuber				
Panax Ginseng, *C. A. Meyer*	Do.	Root				
Panax quinquefolium, *Linn.* Vern.—*Ginseng*	Do.	Plant				
Pandanus Andamanensium, *Kurz*	Fibre	Fibre				
Pandanus odoratissimus, *Willd.* Vern.—*Kewra*, HIND.; *Keá*, BENG.; *Ketaki*, SANS.; *Thalay talum*, TAM.; *Mugalik*, TEL.; *Kaida, thala*, MAL.; *Mudu kaiyeya*, CINGH.; *Tsat-tha-pu*, BURM.	Fibre; oil; food	Fruit Leaves Flower Fibre				
Panderia pilosa, *Fisch. & Mey.*. Vern.—*Kaura ro, búí*, PB.	Medicine	Plant				
Panicum antidotale, *Retz.* Vern.—*Male, shamúkha*, PB. *Gamur, ghamor*, N.-W. P.; *Garm, girui, mangrur*, PB.	Medicine; fodder	Grass				

Panicum brizoides, *Linn.*	Fodder . .	Grass . . .				
Vern.—*Oda, udu-gadi*, TEL.						
Panicum colonum, *Linn.*	Do. . . .	Grass . . .				
Vern.—*Shama*, BENG.; *Sarwak, jangli sawank, shamak*, N.-W. P						
Panicum crus-galli, *Linn.*	Food; fodder .	Grass . . .				
Vern.—*Dhand, jal-sawank*, N.-W. P.		Seeds . . .				
Panicum fimbriatum *Kunth.*	Fodder . .	Grass . .				
Panicum fluitans, *Roxb.*	Do. . . .	Grass . . .				
Panicum frumentaceum, *Roxb.*	Food; fodder .	Grass . . .				
Vern.—*Damra-shama*, BENG.; *Sanwan sawan, sawan-bhadeka, sama* or *samei*, N. W. P. and OUDH.; *Mandira, jhangora*, KUMAUN and GARHWAL; *Kairi*, KASHMIR; *Shyamaka*, SANS.; *Bonta-shama, shamaloo* (the seed), TELING.		Seeds . . .				
Panicum helopus, *Trin.*	Fodder . .	Grass . . .				
Vern.—*Basaunta*, N.-W. P.						
Panicum helopus, *var.* **hirsutum**, *sp. Kœn.*	Food; fodder .	Grass . . .				
Vern.—*Kuni, kuru*, or *chirkal*. N.-W. P.		Seeds . . .				
Panicum hydaspicum, *Edgew.*	Food . . .	Seeds . . .				
Panicum jumentosum, *Pers.*	Fodder . .	Grass . . .				

Scientific Name; also Commercial and Vernacular Names.	Purpose for which used.	Part used.	Local price per cwt.	Probable transport charges to Seaport or Railway Station.	Probable outturn per year in cwts.	REMARKS. (Where found, how prepared, &c.)
Panicum miliaceum, *Linn.* . . . . . Vern.—*Cheena*, HIND., BENG.; *Chehna, chinwa, chirwa, sawan-chaitwa, sawan-jethwa, kuri, phikar, vali, bansi*, N.-W. P.; *Chinan, arzan*, PE.; *Dukhun*, ARAB.; *Arzan*, PERS.; *Unoo, vreehi-heda*, SANS.; *Varagu*, S. IND.; *Worga, worglo* (the grain), TELING.; *Wari, shamaki*, DEC.; *Varisávi*, BOM.; *Varagu*, TAM.	Medicine; food; fodder.	Grass . . . Seeds . . .				
Panicum miliare, *Lamb.* . . . . . Vern.—*Kutki*, HIND.; *Nella-shama, nella-shamaloo* (the grain).	Food; fodder .	Grass . . . Seeds . . .				
Panicum neurodes, *Schult.*	Fodder . .	Grass . . .				
Panicum paludosum, *Roxb.* . . . . . Vern.—*Barethi, kalasnar*, BENG.	Do. . . .	Grass . . .				
Panicum plicatum, *Roxb.*	Do. . . .	Grass . . .				
Panicum prostratum, *Lamb.*	Do. . . .	Grass . . .				
Panicum psilopodium, *Trin.* . . . . . Vern.—*Kutki, mijhri*, N.-W. P.	Food . . .	Seeds . . .				
Panicum repens, *Linn.*	Fodder . .	Grass . . .				
Panicum sanguinale, *Linn.* . . . . . Vern.—*Mothi-kabbal, takri, farw*, PE.; *Kewai*, N.-W. P.	Do. . . .	Grass . . .				

Panicum sanguinale, *var.* ciliare, *Kets., sp.* . . . . . Vern.—*Makur-jali, thakhriya, tikhria, kewai*, N.-W. P.	Do. . .	Grass.
Panicum semialatum, *R. Br.*	Do. . .	Grass . .
Papavar Rhœas, *Linn.* . . . . . Vern.—*Lál-póst*, Hind., Beng.; *Rekta-posta*, Sans.; *Nal atul-khásh-khashulah-mar*, Arab.; *Koknár-e-surkh*, Pers.; *Shigappu-póstaká chedi*, Tam.; *Erra-gasa gusalá-chettu*, Tel.; *Bhin-bin-ami*, Burm.	Medicine . .	Red poppy petals
Papava somniferum, *Linn.* . . . . . Vern.—*Nál átul-khash khash*, Arab.; *Kóknár*, Pers; *Póst, khas-khásh-ká-pér*, Hind.; *Khash-khásh-ká-jhár*, Dec.; *Gasha-gashá-chedi, póstaká chedi*, Tam.; *Gasogasála-chettu, pósta-kaya-chettu*, Tel.; *Kasha-kash ach-cheti*, Mal.; *Khasa-khasi-gidá*, Kan.; *Poshta, póshtér-gachh, afim*, Beng.; *Ahiphena*, Sans.; *khasa-khasa-cha-jháda*, Mar.; *Khash khas, nu-jháda*, Guz.; *Bhinbin, bh-ain-bin*, Burm.; *Khasakhasí-chenjháda*, Bom.	Oil; medicine; food.	Fruit . . . Oil . . . Opium . . . Seeds . . .
Parameria glandulifera, *Benth.* . . . . . Vern.—*Talie-no-thee*, Burm.	Gum . . .	Caoutchouc .
Parkia insignis, *Kurz* . . . . . Vern.—*Myouk-tanyet*, Burm.	Do. . . .	Resin . . .
Parkinsonia aculeata, *Linn.* . . . . . Vern.—*Vilaiati kikkar*, Pb.	Fibre; fodder .	Fibre . . . Plant . . .
Parmelia kamtschadalis, *Esch.* . . . . . Vern.—*Chalchalira, charcharila, aúsneh, pat-tharke-phúl, chalpúri, char-chubila, charila, chalpuri*, Pb.	Dye; oil; medicine	Plant . .
Parmelia perlata, *Ach., and* P. perforata . . . . . Vern.—*Khirázus-sakhar, bekqul-hajar*, Arab.; *Gulesang*, Pers.; *Kulpasi*, Tam.; *Patthar-ka-phul*, Hind. and Dec.; *Ratipanché*, Tel.; *Patthar-ká-phul*, Dec.; *Kalap-pách-chi, kalap-pú*, Tam.; *Dhondéchapúla*, Mar.; *Kiyár-peon*, Burm.	Medicine; oil .	Plant . . .

Scientific Name; also Commercial and Vernacular Names.	Purpose for which used.	Part used.	Local price per cwt.	Probable transport charges to Seaport or Railway Station.	Probable outturn per year in cwts.	REMARKS. (Where found, how prepared, &c.)
Parrotia Jacquemontiana, *Decaisne.* Vern.—*Páser, peshora, po, kilár, kirru*, PB.	Fibre	Twigs				
Paspalum scrobiculatum, *Linn.* Vern.—*Koda-ka-choul*, HIND.; *Kodon, koda, kodram, marsi*, N.-W. P. and OUDH; *Kodon, kodra*, PB.; *Koda*, BENG.; *Korudoosha kodruva*, SANS.; *Arugu*, TELING.	Food; fodder	Grass Seeds				
Paspalum scrobiculatarm, *var.* **fluitans**, *Duthie* Vern.—*Kodu*, HIND.; *Neer-aruga*, TELING.	Fodder	Grass				
Pavonia odorata, *Willd.* Vern.—*Bálá*, SANS.; *Hrivera*, BENG.; *Sugandha bálá*, HIND.; *Paramuti-pu*, TAM.; *Eria-kati*, TEL.	Medicine; fibre	Root Fibre				
Pavonia zeylanica, *Cav.* Vern.—*Sittamutti*, TAM.	Fibre	Fibre				
Payena Maingayi, *C. B. Clarke*	Gum	Gutta-percha				
Peacock-grease	Oil	Grease				
Pearls and Coral	Medicine	Coral				

Pedalium Murex, *Linn.*	Do . .	Leaves . .				
Vern.—*Farid-búti, baré-gókhru*, HIND.; *Khasake-kabir*, ARAB.; *Khasake-kalán*, PERS.; *Bara-ghokru*, DEC.; *Peru nerunji*, TAM.; *Enuga-palleru-mullu, pedda-pallēru*, TEL.; *Bara-ghókru*, BENG.; *Motto-ghókru*, GUZ.; *Ati-neranchi*, CINGH.; *Sule-gi*, BURM.		Fruit . . .				
		Plant . . .				
Pedicularis Hookeriana, *Wall.*	Do. . .	Plant . . .				
Pedicularis pectinata, *Wall.*	Do. . .	Leaves . .				
Vern.—*Michren*, PB.		Plant				
Peganum Harmala, *Linn.*	Dye; oil; medicine.	Root . . .				
Vern.—*Hurmul, harmal*. ARAB.; *Isband, ispand*. PERS.; *Spelane, harmal*, PB.; *Isband*, HIND., DEC.; *Shimai-asha vanai-virai*, TAM.; *Shima-góranti-villulu*, TEL.; *Isband*, BENG.; *Hurmal, hurmaro, ispand*, BOM.		Seeds . . .				
		Leaves . .				
Penæa mucronata, *Linn.*	Medicine . .	Gum-resin . .				
Vern.—*Unseeroot, kunjadeh*, ARAB.; *Ghost-khore*, PERS.						
Pencillaria spicata, *Willd.*	Dye; medicine .	Grain . . .				
Vern.—*Bajra*, PB.; *Kambu*, TAM.; *Gantelu sajjalu*. TEL.		Ash . . .				
Pennisetum cenchroides, *Rich.*	Food; fodder .	Grass . . .				
Vern.—*Angan, dhaman, kurkan*, PB.; *Kusa, charwa*, N.-W. P.		Seeds . . .				
Pen isetum typhoideum, *Rich.*	Do.; do. .	Seeds . . .				
Vern.—*Bajra, bajri, lahra*. HIND.; *Pedda-ganti* (plant), *gantiloo* (grain), TEL.; *Chambu*, TAM.		Stalks . .				
Pentace burmannica, *Kurz*	Gum . . .	Resin . . .				
Vern.—*Thi:ka*, BURM.						

Scientific Name; also Commercial and Vernacular Names.	Purpose for which used.	Part used.	Local price per cwt.	Probable transport charges to Seaport or Railway Station.	Probable outturn per year in cwts.	REMARKS. (Where found, how, prepared, &c.)
Pentapetes phœnicea, *Linn.* . . . . . Vern.—*Gul dupharia*, PB.	Medicine . .	Fruit . . .				
Pentatropis microphylla, *Wight & Arn.*	Fodder . .	Plant . . .				
Pentatropis spiralis, *Dene.* . . . . . Vern.—*Ambarvel, van veri, ark pushpi*, PB.; *Singarota*, BOM.	Medicine; food .	Flowers . . Root . . .				
Peori Dye	Dye . . .	Dye . . .				
Perilla ocimoides, *Linn.* . . . . . Vern.—*Kenia*, NAGA.	Dye; oil; food .	Seeds . . . Leaves . .				
Periploca aphylla, *Decaisne* . . . . . Vern.—*Buraye*, SIND · *Bartarra, bane*, TRANS-INDUS; *Batlia*, JHELUM and CHENAB.	Fibre; food; fodder.	Plant . . . Fibre . . . Buds . . .				
Peristrophe bicalyculata, *Nees* . . . . . Vern.—*Ghatipitta papada*, MAHR.; *Atreelal*, HIND.; *Naspat*, SIND.	Medicine . .	Plant . . .				
Peristrophe tinctoria, *Nees* . . . . . Vern.—*Bet* or *Batia-rung*, BENG.?; *Ghatipittapapada*, BOM.	Dye . . .	Twigs . .				
Persea gratissima, *Gærtn.*	Oil . . .	Pulp of fruit .				

Petroleum	Oil; medicine	Oil
Petroselinum sativum, *Hoff. & Koch* Vern.—*Pitav-saleri*, Pb.	Food	Leaves
Peucedanum graveolens, *Benth.* Vern.—*Sulpha*, Beng.; *Soya, sowa*, Hind.; *Suva, shopha, shepoo, sonf, shephu*, Bom; *Shoyikirai-virai, satakuppi-virai*, Tam.; *Misreyá*, Sans.; *Shood*, Pers.	Oil; medicine; food.	Leaves Seeds
Phænopus, *sp.* Vern.—*Janhúll*, Pb.	Medicine	Plant
Phaseolus aconitifolius, *Jacq.* Vern.—*Moth*, Hind.; *Matha*, Sind; *Mokustha*, Sans.	Medicine; food; fodder.	Plant Seeds Pulse
Phaseolus calcaratus, *Roxb.*	Food; fodder	Seeds Plant
Phaseolus lunatus, *Linn.*	Food	Seeds
Phaseolus Mungo, *Linn.* Vern.—*Mung, múngi, múji*, Pb.; *Hari mung*, Hind.; *Háli mung*, Beng.; *Mudga*, Sans.; *Pucha-payaroo*, Tam.; *Pessaloo*, Tel.	Medicine; food; fodder.	Plant Seeds Pulse
Phaseolus Mungo, *var.* radiatus, *Linn.* Vern.—*Mash, máh*, Pb.; *Maga*, Sind; *Mash-kalai*, Beng.; *Urd, mash*, Hind.; *Masha*, Sans.; *Mimumulee*, Tel.	Ditto	Plant Pulse Seeds
Phaseolus trilobus, *Ait.* Vern.—*Mugani*, Beng.	Food; fodder	Plant Seeds

Scientific Name; also Commercial and Vernacular Names.	Purpose for which used.	Part used.	Local price per cwt.	Probable transport charges to Seaport or Railway Station	Probab'e outturn per year in cwts.	REMARKS. (Where found, how prepared, &c.)
Phaseolus vulgaris, *Linn.*	Food	Pods				
Phelipæa calotropidis, *Walp.* Vern.—*Khisa, kharlanne, sharid, khalatu, khurjin.* PB.; *Khalatra*, SIND.	Medicine	Stem				
Phleum pratense, *Linn.*	Fodder	Grass				
Phœbe attenuata, *Nees* Vern.—*Dudri*, NEPAL; *Lepcha-phal*, DARJEELING; *Phani*, LEPCHA.	Food	Fruit				
Phœnix acaulis, *Roxb.* Vern.—*Khajuri, pind-khajur, jangli-khajur*, HIND.; *Schap*, LEPCHA; *Boichind*, MAR.; *Chindi*, GOND.; *Thinboung*, BURM.	Do.	Sago Fruit				
Phœnix dactylifera, *Linn.* Vern.—*Khurmáe-yábis*, ARAB.; *Khurmaé-khusk*, PERS.; *Khajúr, khaji*, HIND.; *Périch-chankáy*, TAM.; *Karjúrú-kaya*, TEL.; *Tinéch-chan-kaya*, MAL.; *Kharjúra*, KAN.; *Khájúr, khurmá*, BENG.; *Kharjjúra*, SANS.; *Kárék*, GUJ.; *Indi*, CINGH.; *Somblon-si*, BURM.	Medicine; food; fodder.	Fruit Seeds				
Phœnix farinifera, *Willd.* Vern.—*Chilta-eita*, TEL.; *Ichal*, KAN.	Fibre; food	Fruit Sago Leaves				
Phœnix paludosa, *Roxb.* Vern.—*Hintal, hital, golpatta*, BENG.; *Thinlaung*, BURM.	Fibre	Leaves				

Phœnix rupicola, *T. And.* Vern.—*Schiap*, LEPCHA.	Food	Farinaceous substance inside the stem
Phœnix sylvestris, *Roxb.* Vern.—*Khajúr, sandóle-khpér*, HIND.; *Sandólé-ká-jhár*, DEC.; *Ishan-chedi*, TAM.; *Itu-chettu*, TEL.; *Káttínta, inte-cheti*, MAL.; *Janglér-khájúr, khajúr*, BENG.; *To somblón-si*, BURM.; *Seindi*, MAHR. and BERAR.	Gum; fibre; medicine; food.	Farinaceous substance inside the stem Fruit Sugar Seeds Fibre Leaves Gum
Phormium tenax	Fibre	Fibre
Phosphorus	Medicine	Mineral
Phagmites communis, *Trin.* Vern.—*Dila*, PB.	Fodder	Plant
Phyllanthus distichus, *Müll.-Arg.* Vern.—*Loda, nori*, BENG.; *Harfaruri, chalmeri*, HIND.; *Russa-usareki*, TEL.; *Arunilli*, TAM.; *Kirneli*, MYSORE; *Thin-bo-si-pyoo*, BURM.	Food	Fruit
Phyllanthus Emblica, *Linn.* Vern.—*Dawla, amla, aonla, amlika, aura*, HIND.; *Ambliy*, ARAB; *Amelah*, PERS.; *Ambul, ambli*, PB.; *Amalaki*, SANS.; *Amla, ambolati, amulati, ámláki*, BENG.; *Ambari*, GARO; *Amluki*, ASS.: *Neli, nellekai*, TAM.; *Shabju. siphiyu-si*, BURM.; *Anvala*, BOM.; *Anavali*, MAHR.; *Osirka, usri, asereki*, TEL.; *Nelli*, KAN.	Gum; dye; medicine; food.	Fruit Flowers Root Bark Leaves Gum
Phyllanthus nepalensis, *Müll.-Arg.* Vern.—*Mowa, bakalwa, kari*, HIND.; *Gol, kamela, sama, chamar kas, amblu, koámil*, PB.; *Katmowa*, GARHWAL; *Barmao*, KUMAUN; *Latikat*, NEPAL.	Dyes	Bark

Scientific Name; also Commercial and Vernacular Names.	Purpose for which used.	Part used.	Local price per cwt.	Probable transport charges to Seaport or Railway Station.	Probable outturn per year in cwts.	Remarks. (Where found, how prepared, &c.)
Phyllanthus Niruri, *Müll.-Arg.* . . . . . Vern.—*Bhúin-anvalah*, Hind., Dec.; *Kishkáy-nelli*, Tam.; *Nêla-usirika*, Tel.; *Kishá-nelli*, Mal.; *Kiranelli-gidá*, Kan.; *Misiphiyu*, Burm.; *Bhui avali*, Bom.	Medicine . .	Roots . . . Shoots . . Leaves . .				
Phyllanthus urinaria, *Linn.*	Do. . .	Roots . . . Leaves . .				
Physalis indica, *Lam.* . . . . . Vern.—*Habbi kakanj*, Pb.	Do. . .	Fruit . . .				
Physalis minima, *Linn., var.* **indica** . . . . . Vern.—*Habbi kakuaj*, Pb.; *Bun-tepoori*, Beng.; *Tulati-pauti*, Hind.	Medicine; food .	Berries . . Fruit . . .				
Physalis peruviana, *Linn.* . . . . . Vern.—*Tepoori*, Beng.; *Tepari*, Hind.	Food . . .	Berries . . Fruit . . .				
Physochlaina præalta, *Hook. f.* . . . . . Vern.—*Sholar bajar-bang, nandru, nandarna*, Pb.; *Lang, bang*, Ladak.	Fodder . .	Leaves . .				
Physostigma venenosum, *Balf.*	Medicine . .	Seeds . . .				
Phytolacca acinosa, *Roxb.* . . . . . Vern.—*Lubar, burgee, rinsag, jirka, matasor, sarunga*, Pb.	Food . . .	Fruit . . . Leaves . .				

Phytolacca decandra, *Linn.* Vern.—*Lúbar, burgú, dentúrú, rinság.*	Medicine	Fruit Leaves
Picea Webbiana, *Lamb.* Vern.—*Paludar, badar, rag, dhunnu, spun, bajur*, Pb.	Fodder	Twigs
Picrasma quassioides, *Benn.* Vern.—*Bharangi* or *baringi*, Hind.; *Puthorîn, bera, máthú, bering, pesho, khashbar, birgo*, Pb. Himalayan names.	Medicine food; fodder.	Plant Fruit Bark. Root. Leaves.
Picrœna excelsa, *Lindl.*	Medicine	Bark. Wood.
Picrorhiza Kurroa, *Royle* Vern.—*Katki*, Hind., Beng.; *Katuka, katurohini*, Sans.; *Karrú*, Pb.; *Kálikutaki bálakadú*, Bom.	Do.	Root
Pieris ovalifolia, *D. Don* Vern.—*Ayatta, eilan, ellal, arur, arwán*, Pb.; *Ayár*, Hind.; *Anjis angiar, jagguchal*, Nepal; *Piasay*, Ghutia; *Kangshior*. Lepcha.	Do.	Leaves Buds
Pimpinella Anisum, *Linn.* Vern.—*Rásiyánaj, shamar*, Arab.; *Rasiyanah bádiyán*, Pers.; *Sónf*, Hind., Dec.; *Perun shiragam, shimbu*, Tam.; *Pedda-jilakara*, Tel.; *Perin-chirakam* Mal.; *Dodda-jirege, sómpú*, Kan.; *Mitha-jirá*, Beng.; *Sómp*, Mar.; *Samusaba*, Burm.; *Anisún*, Bom., Pb.; *Belati-ra dhúni.*	Oil; medicine; food.	Plant Seeds
Pinus excelsa, *Wall.* Vern.—*Raisalla, kail*, Hind.; *Chír, chúl*, Pb.; *Yara*, Kashmir; *Purni*, Afg.	Gum	Resin.
Pinus Gerardiana, *Wall.* Vern.—*Chilgosa, jalghosa*, Afg.; *Chiri, prita, mirri, kashti*, Himalayan names; *Ri, rhi*, Kanawar; *kunnuchi, koniúnchi*, W. Thibet. The seeds, *Neosa.*	Gum; oil; medicine; food.	Seeds Oil Resin

Scientific Name; also Commercial and Vernacular Names.	Purpose for which used.	Part used.	Local price per cwt.	Probable transport charges to Seaport or Railway Station.	Probable outturn per year in cwts.	REMARKS. (Where found, how prepared, &c.)
Pinus kasya, *Royle* Vern.—*Dingsa*, KHASIA; *Tinyu*, BURM.	Gum; dye	Bark Resin				
Pinus longifolia, *Roxb.* Vern.—*Chír-ká-pér, saral*, HIND.; *Chil, chir*, PB.; *Salla, sapin, kolan*, GURHWAL and KUMAUN; *Sarala*, SANS.; *A'akus-sanóbar*, ARAB.; *Samaghe-sanóber*, PERS.; *Chír*, DEC.; *Shurul-dévadari*, TAM.; *Dévaddri-chettu*, TEL.; *Nakhtar*, AFG; *Anander*, JHELUM; *Dhúp*, OUDH; *Dhúp saladhúp*, NEPAL; *Gandhabirosa*, BOM.	Gum; dye; oil; medicine; food.	Seeds Resin Wood Bark Leaves				
Pinus palustris, *Lámbert*	Medicine	Oil Resin				
Pinus sylvestris, *Linn.*	Fibre; medicine	Tar Wood				
Pinus Tæda, *Linn.*	Medicine	Turpentine				
Piper angustifolium, *R. & Pav.*	Do.	Dried leaves				
Piper Betle, *Linn.* Vern.—*Pán*, HIND., BENG.; *Támbula*, SANS.; *Tanból*, ARAB.; *Barge-tanból*, PERS.; *Vettilee*, TAM.; *Tamal-pakoo*, TEL.; *pána, nugavela*, BOM.; *Vetta*, MAL.; *Kún-yoe*, BURM.	Medicine; food	Leaves				
Piper Chaba, *Bl.* Vern.—*Chab.* HIND.; *Chai, choi*, BENG.; *Chalika, chuvi*, SANS.; *Kankola*, BOM.	Dye; medicine	Fruit Root Twigs				

Piper Cubeba, *Linn. f.* . . . . . Vern.—*Kabáb-chíni*, HIND., PERS, DEC.; *Hababah habul-oorás*, ARAB.; *Kábáb-chíní*, BENG.; *Válmilaku*, TAM.; *Tóka, miriyálu*, TEL.; *Kábába-chíní*, MAU.; *Vál-mulàka*, MAL.; *Válmologu*, CINGH.; *Simwankarawa*, BURM.	Gum; oil; medicine.	Cubebs . . . Gum-resin . .				
Piper dichotomum, *R. & Pav*	Medicine .	Root . . .				
Piper longum, *Linn.* . . . . . Vern.—*Pipul múl*, HIND.; *Pipul*, BENG.; *Pippali*, SANS.; *Filfil-undánas*, PERS.; *Tipili*, TAM.; *Pipul*, TEL.; *Bangáli pimpali*, BOM.; *Pei khyen*, BURM.	Medicine . .	Unripe fruit . Root . . .				
Piper nigrum, *Linn.* . . . . . Vern.—*Kala-morich*, HIND; *Gol-marich*, BENG; *Filfele-asvad, filfile siyah*, PERS.; *Maricha*, SANS; *Goolmirien*, SIND; *Choka*, DEC.; *Milagu*, TAM.; *Miriyalu*, TEL.; *Kálimiri*, BOM	Oil; medicine; food.	Berries . . Seeds . . .				
Piper sylvaticum, *Roxb.* . . . . . Vern.—*Pahari peepul*, N.-W. BENGAL.	Food . . .	Berries . .				
Pisonia aculeata, *Linn.* . . . . . Vern.—*Bagachura*, BENG.; *Karuindu*, TAM.; *Kunki-pootri*, TEL.	Medicine . .	Bark . . . Leaves . .				
Pistacia atlantica, *Desf.* . . . . . Vern.—*Tagho*, AFG.	Do. . . .	Mastich . .				
Pistacia cabulica, *Stocks* . . . . . Vern.—*Kinjak, kasur*, SAHTI.; *Kundoor*, SIND; *Shajratul-baq*, ARAB.; *Dár-dár*, PERS; *Mastaki*.	Gum; medicine .	Resin . . .				
Pistacia integerrima, *Stewart* . . . . . Vern.—*Kaka, kakar, kangar, tunga*, PB.; *Kakrasinghi*, BENG., HIND.	Gum; dye; medicine; fodder.	Leaves . . Fruit . . . Galls . . . Gum . . .				

Scientific Name; also Commercial and Vernacular Names.	Purpose for which used.	Part used.	Local price per cwt.	Probable transport charges to Seaport or Railway Station.	Probable outturn per year in cwts.	REMARKS. (Where found, how prepared, &c.)
Pistacia Khinjak, *Stocks.* . . . . . Vern.—*Mastaki*, BOM.; *Khinjak, khanjuk, sharamnâ, sheawna, gewaun*, AFG. The galls are known as *Gul-i-Pista, bus-ghauj*, BOM.	Medicine . .	Gall . . . Resin . .				
Pistacia Lentiscus, *Linn.* . . . . . Vern.—*Koomee mustiakee*, HIND.; *Kinniah*, PERS.; *Tantarie*, PB.	Gum; oil; medicine.	Mastich . . Seeds . . . Gum . . .				
Pistacia Terebinthus, *Linn.* . . . . . Vern.—*Hub-ul-khirwa*, PERS.	Gum; medicine .	Gum . . . Fruit . . . Resin . . .				
Pistacia vera, *Linn.* . . . . . Vern.—*Pista*, HIND., BENG.	Gum; dye; oil; medinine; food.	Nuts . . . Galls . . . Gum . . .				
Pistia Stratiotes, *Linn.* . . . . . Vern.—*Tákh-páná*, BENG., HIND.; *Koombhika*, SANS.; *Anter-ghunga*, DEC.; *Agasatamaray*, TAM.; *Antarei-tamara*, TEL.	Medicine . .	Plant . . .				
Pisum arvense, *Linn.* . . . . . Vern.—*Desi-mattar, chota-mattar*, HIND., BENG.; also *Kalon, kulai, batana*, in parts of N.-W. P.	Food; fodder .	Seeds . . . Straw . . .				
Pisum sativum, *Linn.* . . . . . Vern.—*Mattar, gol-mattar*, N.-W. P.; *Harenso*, SANS.	Do.; do. . .	Seeds . . . Straw . . .				

Pithecolobium bigeminum, *Benth.* Vern.—*Klachlora*, HIND.	Medicine	Leaves
Pithecolobium dulce, *Benth.* Vern.—*Dakhani-babul*, HIND.; *Kaskapili*, TAM.; *Sime hunase*, KAN.; *Kwaytanyeng*, BURM.	Oil; food	Pods Seeds
Pithecolobium lobatum, *Benth.* Vern.—*Tanyin*, BURM.	Gum	Resin
Plantago amplexicaulis, *Cav.* Vern.—*Gajpipali*, PB.	Medicine	Fruit
Plantago Ispaghula, *Roxb.* Vern.—*Isubghole*, HIND.; *Isabgul*, BENG.; *Ispaghool*, PERS.; *Spungar*, SIND; *Bazre-katima*, ARAB.	Do.	Seeds
Plantago major, *Linn. var*, **asiatica** Vern.—*Lukuriya*, HIND.; *Gúl, isufgol*, PB.	Do.	Leaves
Platanus orientalis, *Linn.* Vern.—*Búin, búna, chinár, chanár*, KASHMIR; PB.; *Chinár*, PERS., AFG.	Do	Leaves Bark
Plecospermum spinosum, *Trecul.* Vern.—*Mainakat-lara, maidal-lara*, NEPAL; *Gun.bengfong*, MECH.; *Koriti*, TEL.	Dye	Wood
Plectranthus rugosus, *Wall.* Vern.—*Búi, solei, piúmár*, PB.	Medicine	Plant

Scientific Name; also Commercial and Vernacular Names.	Purpose for which used.	Part used.	Local price per cwt.	Probable transport charges to Seaport or Railway Station.	Probable outturn per year in cwts.	REMARKS. (Where found, how prepared, &c.)
Plumbago coccinea. *Boiss.* . . . . . Vern.—*Rakta-chitra, lal-chitra,* HIND.; *Rakto-chitá,* BENG.; *Rakta-chitraka,* SANS.; *Chittermool, shitaraje-ahmar,* ARAB; *Shitarake-shurkh,* PERS.; *Lal-chitterműl,* DEC.; *Shivappu-chittira,* TAM.; *Errachitra,* TEL.; *Kin-ken-ni,* BURM	Medicine . .	Root . . . Root-bark . .				
Plumbago zeylanica, *Linn.* . . . . . Vern.—*Chitrá, Chita, chitara,* HIND; *chitá,* BENG; *Agni-shikha, chitraka,* SANS.; *Shitaraj,* ARAB.; *Shitaruk,* PERS.; *Chitarmul,* DEC; *Ven-chittira,* TAM.; *Tella-chitra,* TEL.; *Kotuvéli,* MAL.; *Sudu-nitul,* CINGH.; *Kn-khen-phiu,* BURM.; *Chitra,* BOM.	Dye; medicine .	Root . . . Root-bark . . Ash . . .				
Plumbi Acetas	Medicine . .	Mineral . .				
Plumbi carbonas . . . . . Vern.—*Isfe daj,* ARAB.; *Isfadab, sufedab,* PERS.; *Safedah,* HIND., DEC., BENG.; *Velleya bzsvam,* TAM.; *Sisa-basmam,* TEL.	Do . . .	Mineral . .				
Plumbi Iodidum	Do. . . .	Mineral . .				
Plumbi Nitras	Do . .	Mineral . .				
Plumbi Oxidum . . . . . Vern.—*Murd-sanj,* ARAB; *Murd-sang,* PERS.; *Murdar-sing,* HIND., DEC., BENG; *Mudar-shingu,* TAM.; *Mudarsing,* TEL.	Do . . .	Mineral . .				
Plumbi oxidum rubrum . . . . . Vern—*Isrinj,* ARAB, *Sirinj,* PERS.; *Sindur,* HIND., DEC., BENG.; *Chenduram,* TAM, *Chenduramu,* TEL.	Do. . .	Mineral . .				

Plumbum Vern.—*Sisá*, HIND., BENG.; *Sisak*, SANS.; *Anák*, ARAB; *Surb*, PERS.; *Shish*, DEC., *Iyam*, TAM.; *Sisamu*, TEL.; *Igám*, CINGH.	Do.	Mineral
Plumeria acutifolia, *Poirat* Vern.—*Khairchampa*, MAHR.	Do.	Milk or sap Leaves Root
Poa annua, *Linn.* Vern.—*Chirua*, N.-W. P	Fodder	Grass
Poa cynosuroides, *Linn.* Vern.—*Dab. durva*, HIND.; *Kusha*, BENG. SANS.; *Durbha. dubha*, TEL.	Medicine	Grass
Poa pratensis, *Linn.*	Fodder	Grass
Poa trivialis, *Linn.*	Do.	Grass
Podophyllum emodi, *Wall.* Vern.—*Papri. ban-kakri, chijakri, gulerakru*, PB	Medicine; food	Fruit
Podophyllum peltatum, *Linn.*	Medicine	Resin
Pogostemom Patchouly, *Pellit.* Vern.—*Pcholi*, HIND.; *Pachápát*, BENG.; *Molí*, MAR.	Oil; medicine	Dried tops
Pollinia eriopoda, *Hance.* Vern.—*Bhabar, bankas, munji*, HIND.	Fibre; fodder	Grass

Scientific Name ; also Commercial and Vernacular Names.	Purpose for which used.	Part used.	Local price per cwt.	Probable transport charges to Seaport or Railway Station.	Probable outturn per year in cwts.	REMARKS. (Where found, how prepared, &c.)
Polyalthia longifolia, *Benth. & Hook. f.* Vern.—*Asok, debdári*, HIND.; *Asoka, asúpálá*, BOM.; *Assothi*, TAM.; *Asoka, devadaru*, TEL.	Fibres	Grass				
Polyanthes tuberosa, *Linn.* Vern.—*Gulshabbo*, HIND., PB.; *Rajani-gandha*, BENG.	Oil; medicine	Flowers Bulbs				
Polygala crotalarioides, *Ham.*	Medicine	Plant				
Polygala Senega, *Linn.*	Do.	Root				
Polygala telephiodes *Willd.*	Do.	Root				
Polygonum aviculare, *Linn.*, Vern.—*Endranee, bigbund, kunraj*, HIND.; *Kesrú, oandúke*, PB.; *Miromati*, SANS.	Do.	Root Seeds				
Polygonum barbatum, *Linn.* Vern.—*Narri*, PB.	Do.	Seeds				
Polygonum Bistorta, *Linn.* Vern.—*Maslún, bilauri, anjabar*, PB.	Oil; medicine	Bark Seeds				
Polygonum molle. *Don* Vern.—*Totnye, patu-swa*, NEPAL.	Food	Young shoots				

Polygonum nepalense, *Meisn.*	Medicine . .	Leaves . .			
Vern.—*Sat balon*, Pb.					
Polygonum polystachyum, *Wall.*	Food . .	Stalks . .			
Vern.—*Amhdandi, chuchi tror*, Pb.		Young leaves .			
Polygonum tortuosum. *Don*	Dye . . .	Dye . .			
Vern.— *Nialo* or *Niala*, Pb.					
Polypodium quercifolium, *L.*	Medicine . .	Plant . . .			
Vern.—*Kadikapana*, or *kadick pan*, Bom.					
Polypodium vulgare, *Linn.*	Do. . .	Plant . .			
Vern —*Bisfaij, asnasúl-kalb*, Arab.; *Khnkli*, Hind.; *Bisfayaj*, Dec.					
Polyporus anthelminticus, *Berkeley*	Medicine . .	Fungus .			
Vern.—*Wa-mo* (Bamboo Mushroom) and *Than-mo* (Warm Mushroom), Burm.					
Poinciana elata, *Linn.*	. . .	Gum . . .			
Vern.—*Sankásura*, Mahr.; *Padenarayam*, Tam.; *Snkeswar*, Tel.; *Nirangi*, Kan.					
Pongamia glabra, *Vent.*	Gum; dye; oil; medicine; food; fodder.	Gum . . .			
Vern.—*Karanj, karanjh*, Hind., Dec.; *Karanja*, Beng.; *Nactamála*, Sans.; *Pungan-maram*, Tam.; *Kanuga-chettu, kranuga*, Tel.; *Kiramal*, Bom.; *Unnamaram*, Mal.; *Simisn, imisn*, Burm.		Ash . . .			
		Seeds . . .			
		Leaves . .			
		Oil . . .			
		Root . . .			
		Fruit . . .			

Scientific Name; also Commercial and Vernacular Names.	Purpose for which used.	Part used.	Local price per cwt.	Probable transport charges to Seaport or Railway Station.	Probable outturn per year in cwts.	REMARKS. (Where found, how prepared, &c.)
Pontederia vaginalis, *Linn.* Vern.—*Nanka*, BENG.; *Nirocancha*, TEL.	Medicine	Root Bark				
Populus alba, *Linn.* Vern.—*Chitta bagnu, safedar, jangle-frast, fras, chanún*, PB.; *Sperdor, spelda*, AFG.	Do.	Bark				
Populus balsamifera, *Linn.* Vern.—*Phalsh, makkal*, PB; *Berfa, changma*, W. THIBET.	Gum; fodder	Balsamic juice Twigs				
Populus ciliata, *Wall.* Vern.—*Safeda, phalja, dud-phras, pahari-pipal*, PB.; *Garpipal*, KUMAUN; *Chelun*, SIMLA, *Bangikat*, NEPAL; *Sungribong*, LEPCHA.	Medicine; fodder	Bark Leaves				
Populus euphractica, *Oliver* Vern.—*Bakan*, SIND, PB., *Pathi*, BRAHUI; *Hodung*, LADAK.	Do.; do.	Bark Leaves				
Populus nigra, *Linn.* Vern.—*Súfeda*, PB.; *Frast*, KASHMIR; *Prost, farsh, kramali, biúns*, HIMALAYAN NAMES, *Yarpa, yúlatt*, LADAK.	Medicine	Bark				
Portulaca oleracea, *Linn.* Vern.—*Lúniya-kúlfah, loonuk-nonkha, khurfa, luniya* or *nuoniya-shak*, HIND.; *Barro-lonia*, BENG; *Kurpha*, BOM.; *Luni*, SANS.; *Buklut-ulhakima, khurfa*, ARAB., *Toork* or *Truk*, PERS.; *Coril keeray*, TAM.	Medicine; food	Plant Leaves Seeds				

Portulaca quadrifida, *Linn* . . . . . Vern.—*Nooniya, chhoto luniya* BENG *Pail-kura*, TEL, *Passelie-kérray*, TAM, *Bárikaghola*, BOM, *Chowli*, DEC, *Upadyki*, SANS, *Budelut-ul mobarik* ARAB, *Lunak hasha*, PB	Do do	Plant . . . Leaves . .				
Potamogeton crispus, *Linn* . . . . . Vern.—*Sáwál*, PB, *Chúsbal* LADAK.	Fodder . .	Plant . .				
Potamogeton gramineus, *L* . . . . . Vern.—*Jála, simíbl, phus*, PB LADAK	Do. . .	Plant . . .				
Potamogeton lucens, *L*	Do . .	Plant . . .				
Potassium	Medicine . .	Mineral . .				
Potentilla fruticosa, *Linn* . . . . . Vern.—*Spang-jho, merino*, PB, *Pinjung, penma*, LADAK.	Food, fodder .	Leaves . .				
Potentilla nepalensis, *Hook* . . . . . Vern.—*Rattanjot*, PB	Dye, medicine .	Root . . .				
Potentilla Salessovii, *Steph.* . . . . . Vern.—*Shour*, LADAK	Fodder . .	Plant . .				
Potentilla supina, *Linn*	Medicine . .	Root . . .				
Pouzolzia viminea, *Wedd* . . . . . Vern.—*Chhota kúail*, NEPAL, *Kyingbi*, LEPCHA	Fibre . . .	Grass . . .				

Memorandum shewing prices and other particulars of Indian Economics.

Scientific Name; also Commercial and Vernacular Names.	Purpose for which used.	Part used.	Local price per cwt.	Probable transport charges to Seaport or Railway Station.	Probable outturn per year in cwts.	REMARKS. (Where found, how prepared, &c.)
Prangos pabularia, *Lindl.* Vern.—*Fiturasaliyum*, PB., BOM., SIND; *Kornal*, AFG.	Medicine	Root Fruit Plant				
Premna integrifolia, *Linn.* Vern.—*Arni*, HIND.; *Ganiari*, *bhut-biraroi*, BENG.; *Gineri*, NEPAL; *Ganniari*, OUDH; *Bakarcha*, GARHWAL; *Ganikáriká*, SANS.; *Munnay*, TAM.; *Ghebu-nell*, *pinua-nelli*, TEL.; *Chamari*, MAR.; *Appel*, MAL.; *Narvel*, BOM.	Medicine; fodder	Plant Leaves Root				
Premna latifolia, *Roxb.* Vern.—*Gineri*, NEPAL; *Michapgong*, LEPCHA; *Gondhona*, URIYA; *Peddanellakura*, TEL.	Food; fodder	Leaves				
Premna mucronata *Roxb.* Vern.—*Bakar*, *bakarcha*, *basóla*, *agniúm*, HIND.; *Agniú*, KUMAUN; *Bankhar*, *gáin*, PB.	Medicine	Bark				
Primula reticlata, *Wall.*	Do.	Plant				
Prinsepia utilis, *Royle* Vern.—*Bhekal*, *karanga*, *cherra jhatela*, HIND.; *Gurinda*, HAZARÀ; *Jinti*, CHENAB; *Bekling*, KANAWAR.	Oil; medicine food.	Oil Seeds				
Prosopis dulcis Vern.—*Algoraba*.	Fodder	Pods				
Prosopis glandulosa, *Torr.*	Gum; food	Gum Pods				

Prosopis pallida, *Kunth.*	Dye	Pods
Prosopis pubescens, *Benth.*	Dye; food	Pods Bark
Prosopis spicigera, *Linn.* Vern.—*Shami*, BENG.; *Jhand, khar*, PB.; *Sámí, Sámaidá, kandi*, SIND.; *Semru, kamra*, GUZ.; *Pirumbe, jambu*, TAM.; *Khijra*. RAJPUTANA.	Gum; dye; medicine; food; fodder.	Gum Bark Pods
Proto sulphate of Iron	Dye	Dye
Prunus amygdalus, *var.* amara, *Baillon* Vren.—*Karoe-bádame*, HIND.. BOM.; *Lousal-murr*, ARAB.: *Bádame-talkh, vadarne-kottai*, TAM.; *Kashappu, vadam-kottai*, TEL.	Gum; oil; medicine; food.	Nuts Seeds Gum
Prunus amygdalus, *var.* dlucis Vern. *Mithé-badam*, HIND.; *Lousabhaló*, ARAB.; *Badame-sheerin*. PERS.	Medicine	Shells Root Unripe fruit Nuts
Prunus armeniaca, *Linn.* Vern.—*Chuari, sardalu, khoobani*, HIND.; *Hari, gardalu, shíran* PB.; *Iser*, KASHMIR; *Mishmish*, PERS.	Gum; oil; medicine; food.	Fruit Seeds Gum
Prunus Avium, *Linn.* Vern.—*Gilás.*	Food	Fruit
Prunus Cerasus, *Linn.* Vern.—*Alu-balu*, PERS.; *Kerasya*, ARAB.; *Gilás, olchi*, PB.	Gum; food	Fruit Gum

Scientific Name; also Commercial and Vernacular Names.	Purpose for which used.	Part used.	Local price per cwt.	Probable transport charges to Seaport or Railway Station.	Probable outturn per year in cwts.	REMARKS. (Where found, how prepared, &c.)
Prunus communis, *Huds.*, *var.* **domestica** . . . . . Vern.—*Olchi, er, aor*, PB.; *Bhotiya badam, ladákhi-badam*, ALMORA.	Gum; oil; medicine; food.	Fruit . . . Seeds . . . Gum . . .				
Prunus communis, *var.* **insititia** . . . . . Vern.—*Aloo-Bokhárá*, HIND., BOM., PERS.; *Alpo-gadá-pashan*, TAM.	Medicine; food .	Gum . . . Fruit . . . Root . . .				
Prunus Laurocerasus, *Linn.*	Medicine . .	Leaves . . Leaf-buds . .				
Prunus Mahaleb, *Linn*, ... Vern.—*Gávála* or *Gahula*, BOM.; *Mahalib*, SIND.	Do. . .	Kernels . .				
Prunus Padus, *Linn.* . . . . . Vern.—*Jamana*, HIND; *Likh-aru, arupatti*, NEPAL; *Hlo sa hlotkúng*, LEPCHA; *Páras, kala kat, gidar-dák, sambu, chúle*, PB.	Gum; medicine; food . . .	Gum . . . Oil . . . Fruit . . .				
Prunus persica, *Benth. & Hook. f.* . . . . . Vern—*Aru*, HIND.; *Takpo*, LEPCHA; *Aru, aor, chinannu*, PB.; *Ghwar-eshtái*, AFG.; *Shúft alú*, PERS.	Gum; oil; medicine; food.	Gum . . . Seeds . . . Fruit . . .				
Prunus prostrata, *Labill.*	Food . . .	Fruit . . .				
Prunus Puddum, *Roxb.* . . . . . Vern.—*Paddam, páya*. HIND.; *Konghi*, LEPCHA; *Chamiári, amáligách*. PB.; *Padma kasta*, BOM.	Gum; medicine; food.	Gum . . . Fruit . . Kernel . .				

Psidium Guyava, *Raddi.* (*var* pyriferum and ponriferum) Vern.—*Amrút, amrúd,* HIND., *Piyara,* BENG.; *Amuk,* NEPAL; *Modharian,* ASS.; *Segapu,* TAM.; *Jama koia,* TEL., *Malacca beng,* BURM., *Peru,* BOM.	Dye; medicine, food.	Bark Fruit Bark of root Leaves				
Psoralea corylifolia, *Linn.* Vern.—*Bukchee bábchee,* HIND.; *Hakuch,* BENG.; *Bawachi,* BOM., *Karpo-karishi,* TAM., *Karu, bogi-vittu'u* TAM.	Oil; medicine	Seeds				
Psoralea plicata, *Delile* Vern.—*Bakhtmal,* PB.	Fodder	Plant				
Petris equilina, *Linn.* Vern.—*Kakhsh, kakei lungar, dio,* PB.	Food	Rhizomes				
Pterocarpus indicus, *Willd.* Ven.—*Padauk,* BURM.; *Chalanga-da,* AND.	Gum	Gum				
Pterocarpus macrocarpus *Kurz* Vern.—*Padauk,* BURM.	Do.	Resin				
Pterocarpus Marsupium, *Roxb.* Vern.—*Bija, Bijasur,* HIND., *Damm-ul-akhwaine-hindi,* ARAB.; *Khúne soávushâne-hindi,* PERS.; *Kandamiruga-mirattam, vengai,* TAM.; *Gandumrugam-nettura, peddagi, pedei,* TEL.; *Beebla, hoonee, asán,* BOM.	Gum, dye, oil; medicine; fodder.	Heart wood Gum Seeds Bark Leaves				
Pterocarpus santalinus, *Linn f* Vern.—*Ragat-chandan, lalchandan, undum,* HIND., DEC.; *Rakta-chandan,* BENG.; *Sandle-ahmar,* ARAB.; *Sandale-surkh,* PERS.; *Shenshanda-num,* TAM., *Erragandhapuchekka,* TEL.; *Raktachandana,* SANS., *Kempu-gandha,* KAN., *Tambada,* MAR.; *Rathandun,* CINGH.; *Sandaku, nasahni,* BURM.	Dye, medicine	Wood				

Scientific Name ; also Commercial and Vernacular Names.	Purpose for which used.	Part used.	Local price per cwt.	Probable transport charges to Seaport or Railway Station	Probable outturn per year in cwts.	REMARKS. (Where found, how prepared, &c)
Pterospermum acerifolium, *Willd.* Vern.—*Kanak-champa, mús*, BENG.; *Hattipaila*, NEPAL; *Gaik*, MAGH.; *Toungpetwoon*, BURM.	Medicine	Leave				
Pterospermum suberfolium, *Lam.* Vern.—*Muchukunda*, SANS.: *Baelo*, URIYA; *Lolagu*, TEL.; *Taddo*, TAM.; *Velenge*, CINGH.	Do.	Flower				
Pueraria tuberosa, *DC.* Vern.—*Bilai-akand*, HIND.; *Dari*, TEL.; *Siali, badar, billi, pona*, HIND.	Medicine; food	Root				
Pulicaria crispa, *Benth.* Vern.—*Búi, gidi, sutei, phatmer*, PB. HIND.	Medicine	Plant				
Punica Granatum, *Linn.* Vern.—*Anár*, HIND.; *Dalim*, BENG.; *Darimba*, SANS.; *Shajraturrummán*, ARAB.; *Darakhte-nár*, PERS.; *Anár*, DEC.; *Mádalai-ch-cheddi*, TAM.; *Dánimma-chettu*, TEL.; *Dálimba*, KAN.; *Dálimba*, MAR.; *Dádam*, GUZ.; *Salé-bin* or *Tali-bin*, BURM.	Gum; dye; medicine; food.	Gum Seeds Root Fruit Bark Rind of Fruit Flowers				
Putranjiva Roxburghii, *Wall.* Vern.—*Jija puts, joti, pútra-jiva*, HIND.; *Putéjan*, PB.; *Karupale*, TAM.; *Kabra-juvi*, TEL.; *Jivanapulara*, BOM.; *Jewanputr*, MAR.; *Pongalam*, MAL.; *Tonkyap*, BURM.	Oil; medicine; fodder.	Leaves Seeds				
Pwenyet or **Poonyet**	Gums	Honeycomb-resin				
Pyrularia edulis, *A. DC.* Vern.—*Amphi*, NEPAL; *Saphyi*, LEPCHA.	Food	Fruit				

Pyrus baccata, *Linn.* Vern.—*Ban-mehal, gwálam,* HIND.; *Lin, liwar, lhijo,* PB. HIMDLAYA.	Do.	Fruit				
Pyrus communis, *Linn.* Vern.—*Naspati, nak,* PB.; *Tang, nak, sunkeint, naspate,* PB. HILLS; *Amrud,* KASHMIR and ARAB.	Medicine; food	Fruit				
Pyrus kumaoni, *Den.* Vern.—*Doda. chitana. mahaul. ban-pala, gun, palos,* PB.	Food	Fruit				
Pyrus lanata, *Don* Vern.—*Doda maila, morphal.* PB.; *Galion, mauli,* HIND.	Do.	Fruit				
Pyrus Malus, *Linn.*. Vern.—*Seo,* HIND.; *Shu, chunt, palu, seo,* PB.; *Kushu,* LADAK; *Shewa,* AFG.	Do.	Fruit				
Pyrus Pashia, *Linn.* Vern.—*Mehal, mol,* HIND.; *Parsi,* NEPAL; *Lee,* LEPCHA; *Tang, keint, thindar, shegul,* PB.	Do.	Fruit				
Pyrus vestita, *Wall.*. Vern.—*Maylull, gúhor,* NEPAL; *Singka,* BHUTIA.	Do.	Fruit				
Quercus Ægilops, *Linn.*	Dye	Acorns				
Quercus dilitata, *Lindl.* Vern.—*Ban, barachar, parungi, chora, maru, karsh,* PB.; *Moru, kilonj, timsha,* N.-W. P.	Fodder	Leaves				
Quercus fenestrata	Dye	Bark				

Scientific Name; also Commercial and Vernacular Names.	Purpose for which used.	Part used.	Local price per cwt.	Probable transport charges to Seaport or Railway Station.	Probable outturn per year in cwts.	REMARKS. (Where found, how prepared, &c.)
Quercus Ilex, *Linn.* . . . . . Vern.—*Charrei. serei, balút*, AFG.; *Chúr, Keharsu, dú, yúru. heru, ban*, PB.	Dye; food; fodder	Leaves . .				
		Acorns . .				
		Bark . . .				
		Galls . . .				
Quercus incana, *Roxb.* . . . . . Vern.—*Vari. rhin, rinj, ban*, PB.	Medicine; food .	Acorns . .				
Quercus infectoria . . . . . Vern.—*Májuphala* (galls). BOM.; *Máyá*. SIND.	Dye; medicine .	Galls . . .				
Quercus lamellosa, *Smith* . . . . . Vern.—*Shalski, phasat-singhali, budgrat*, NEPAL.; *Buk*, LEPCHA.	Dye; medicine .	Acorns . .				
		Bark . .				
Quercus lanuginosa . . . . . Vern.—*Ranj, rai-banj*. KUMAUN; *Banga*, NEPAL.	Fodder . .	Leaves . .				
Quercus Pachyphylla, *Kurz* . . . . . Vern.—*Bara, katús*, NEPAL; *Hlosiri*, LEPCHA.	Dye; medicine .	Acorns . .				
		Bark . . .				
Quercus Rober, *Linn.*	Medicine . .	Bark . . .				
Quercus semicarpifolia, *Smith* . . . . . Vern.—*Barchar. kreu. kar-ku, sauj*, PB.; *Ghesi, kasru*, NEPAL.	Fodder . .	Leaves . .				

Quisqualis indica, *Linn.*	Medicine . .	Seeds . . .
Vern.—*Rangún ki-bíl*, Dec.; *Irangún-malli*, Tam.; *Rangúnu-malle-chettu*, Tel.; *Vilayati chambeli*, Bom.		
Randia dumetorum, *Lam.*	Dye; medicine; food . . .	Fruit . . .
Vern.—*Mainphal, manyul, karhar, arar*, Hind.; *Mindla, mand-kolla*, Pb.; *Maidal. amukh*, Nepal; *Panji*, Lepcha; *Patira*, Uriya; *Madana*, Sans.; *Jousal*, Arab.; *Madu-karray*, Tam.; *Manda*, Tel.; *Gelaphala*, Mar.; *Kare*, Kan.		Bark . . .
Randia uliginosa, *DC.*	Medicine; food .	Fruit . . .
Vern.—*Piralo*, Beng.; *Pindalu, panar, paniah, katul*, Hind.; *Maidal*, Nepal; *Pendra*, Uriya; *Katil. pender*, Gond; *Kaurio*, Panch Mehals; *Nalaika*, Tel.; *Wagata*, Tam.; *Karé*, Kan.; *Panelra, pindra*, Mar.; *Mhaniben*, Burm.; *Pendari*, Bom.		Unripe fruit . .
Ranunculus sceleratus, *Linn.*	Do.; do. .	Plant . . .
Raphanus sativus, *Linn.*	Oil; medicine; food	Pods . . .
Vern.—*Múli*, Hind.; *Múlá*, Beng.; *Fugil*, Arab.; *Turb*, Pers.; *Mulli*, Dec.; *Mullangi*, Tam.; *Mullangi*, Tel.; *Mullangi*, Kan.; *Móulá*, Burm.		Leaves . .
		Root . . .
		Seeds . . .
Raphanus sativus, *var.* **Caudatus**	Food . . .	Pods . . .
Vern.—*Mugra*.		
Rauwolfia serpentina, *Benth.*	Medicine . .	Plant . . .
Vern.—*Chandré, chhoto-chárd*, Beng; *Pátala-gandhi*, Tel.; *Chuvanna-avilpori*, Mal.		Root . . .
Ray oils	Oil . . .	Oil . . .
Realgar	Medicine . .	Mineral . .
Vern.—*Manahsila*, Sans.		

Scientific Name; also Commercial and Vernacular Names.	Purpose for which used.	Part used.	Local price per cwt.	Probable transport charges to Seaport or Railway Station.	Probable outturn per year in cwts.	REMARKS. (Where found, how prepared, &c.)
Reinwardt'a trigyna, *Planch* . . . . . Vern.—*Karkún, kan, gud batal, basant, bál-basant*, PB.	Medicine . .	Plant . . .				
Raptonia buxifolia, *A. DC.* . . . . . Vern.—*Gurgura*, PB.; *Garar*, AFG.	Food . . .	Fruit . . .				
Rhamnus cathartica, *Linn.*	Medicine . .	Berries . .				
Rhamnus persicus, *Boiss.* . . . . . Vern.—*Kukai. jalidar. kuchni*, PB.	Food . . .	Fruit . . .				
Rhamnus purpurens, *Edgar* . . . . . Vern.—*Bal sinjal, kárn, memarír, kúnji*. PB.	Medicine . .	Fruit . . .				
Rhamnus Wightii, *W. & A* . . . . . Vern.—*Rakta-rohida*, BOM.	Do. . .	Bark . . .				
Rhazya stricta, *Decaisne* . . . . . Vern.—*Sunwar*, HIND.; *Gandera*, PB.; *Sehar, seewur*, SIND.	Medicine; food; fodder.	Leaves . .				
Rheum Emodi, *Wall.* . . . . . Vern.—*Hindi-revand-chini*, HIND.; *Bangalá-revan-chini*, BENG.; *Rávande-hindi*, ARAB.; *Révande-hindi*, PERS.; *Nút-ri-révan-chini*, DEC.; *Nathi-iréval-chinni*, TAM.; *Nattu-réval-chinni*, TEL.; *Gamni-revan-chini*, GUZ.; *Archu*, GARHWAL.	Dye; medicine; food.	Stalks . . Root . . Leaves . .				
Rheum Moorcroftianum, *Wall.*	Medicine .	Root . . .				

Rheum, *sp.*	Do.	Root
Rheum spiciforme, *Royle* Vern.—*Hindi-ravand-chini*, HIND.; *Bangalá-revan-chini*, BENG; *Rávande-hindi*, ARAB.; *Révande-hindi*, PERS.; *Nát-ri-révan-chiui*, DEC.; *Nathi-iréval-chinni*, TAM.; *Nattu-réval-chinni*, TEL.; *Gamni-revan-chini*, GUZ.	Do.	Root
Rhinacanthus communis, *Nees* Vern.—*Palik-joohie*, HIND.; *Jooi-pona*, BENG.; *Nagamully*, TAM.; *Nargamollay*, TEL.; *Pul-colli*, MAL.; *Gach-karan*, BOM.	Do.	Root Leaves Seeds
Rhizophora mucronata, *Lamk.* Vern.—*Bhara*. BENG.; *Kákmo*, SIND; *Upoo-poma*, TEL.; *Byu*, BURM.; *Bairada*, AND.	Dye; food	Fruit Bark Juice
Rhododendron Anthopogon, *D. Don* Vern.—*Nichni. rattankát, nera*, JHELUM; *Tasak-tsum, Talis-far*, KASHMIR.	Medicine	Leaves
Rhododendron arboreum, *Sm.* Vern.—*Chhán*, HAZARA; *Ardáwal, mandhl, chlu, bras*, HIMALAYAN NAMES; *Brus*, KUMAUN; *Bhorans*, NEPAL; *Etok*, LEPCHA; *Mu-ratmal*, CINGH.	Medicine; food	Flowers Leaves
Rhododendron campanulatum, *D. Don* Vern.—*Gaggar*, KASHMIR; *Chimul*, KUMAUN; *Sarngar, shinwala, shargar, simrung*, HIMALAYAN NAMES; *Cherialu*, NEPAL.	Medicine	Leaves
Rhododendron lepidotum, *Wall.* Vern.—*Tsaluma, tsuma*, BHUTIA.	Do.	Leaves
Rhododendron Nobile Vern.—*Chuka.*	Food	Stems

Scientific Name; also Commercial and Vernacular Names.	Purpose for which used.	Part used.	Local price per cwt.	Probable transport charges to Seaport or Railway Station.	Probable outturn per year in cwts.	REMARKS. (Where found, how prepared, &c.)
Rhodomyrtus tomentosa, *Wight*	Food	Berries				
Rhus coriaria, *Linn.* Vern.—*Tatrak*, HIND.; *Sumak*, ARAB., PERS.	Medicine	Fruit Leaves				
Rhus Cotinus Vern.—*Paán, bhán, manu, túng*, PB.; *Túnga, chaniát, án.i*, N.-W. P.; *Erandi*, MAHR.	Dye	Leaves Wood Bark				
Rhus parviflora, *Roxb.* Vern.—*Tung. rai túng, túmra*, HIND., PB.	Medicine	Twigs				
Rhus semi-alata, *Murray* Vern.—*Tatri, tetri, chechar, arkhar, arkol, kakri, dúdla, wánsh, hulashing*, PB.; *Rashtu*, SUTLEJ; *Dakhmila, daswila*, N.-W. P.; *Bakkiamela, bhagmili*, NEPAL; *Tukhril*, LEPCHA.	Oil: medicine; food.	Berries Fruit				
Rhus succedanea, *Linn.* Vern.—*Kákrasingi*, HIND., BOM.; *Kákrasringi*, BENG.; *Karkatasringi*, SANS.; *Raniwalai*, NEPAL; *Fatri, arkol*, PB.; *Kákrasingi*, DEC.; *Kákkata-shingi*, TAM.; *Kákara-shingi*, TEL.; *Kakada-shingi*, MAR.; *Serhnyok*, LEPCHA; *Dingtain*, KHASIA.	Gum; dye, oil; medicine.	Galls Seeds Wax Varnish				
Rhus Wallichii, *Hook. f.* Vern.—*Akoria, kaunsi, bhalián*, N.-W. P.; *Bhálaio, chosi*, NEPAL; *Kambal, gadúmbal, arkhar*, PB.	Oil; medicine	Leaves Seeds				
Ribes glaciale, *Wall.* Vern.—*Robhay*. BHUTIA; *Kuk'uya, kalakalaya*, HIND.	Food	Fruit				

Ribes Grossularia, *Linn.*	Food . . .	Berries . .
Vern.—*Pilsa, kansi, teila*, LAHOUL.		
Ribes nigrum, *Linn.*	Do. . . .	Fruit . . .
Vern.—*Papar*, KUMAUN; *Muradh, nabar, mandri, beli, shák-tekas*, PB.		
Ribes orientale, *Poir.*	Medicine . .	Leaves . .
Vern.—*Nangke, phulanch*. CHENAB; *Askúta*, LADAK.		
Ribes rubrum, *Linn*	Food . . .	Fruit . . .
Vern.—*Niangka*, LAHOUL; *Dak, rade, aus, kadar, wara, wane*, PB.		
Ricinus communis, *Linn.*	Dye; oil; medicine; food; fodder.	Leaves . .
Vern.—*Rand, arand, arendi, ind.* HIND.; *Reri, bherunda*, BENG.; *Eranda*, SANS.; *Erendi, erunkukri*, SIND; *Aneru*, CHENAB; *Harnauli*, SALT RANGE; *Over*, NEPAL; *Sittamunuk*, TAM.; *Amadum, amdi, sittamindi*, TEL.; *Kyetsu*, BURM.		Oil . . .
		Root . . .
		Seeds . . .
Roccella fuciformis, *DC.*	Medicine . .	Plant . . .
Roccella tinctoria, *DC.*	Medicine . .	Plant . . .
Rodetia Amherstiana, *Moq.*	Food . . .	Berries . .
Vern.—*Bilga*, KOIL.		Young shoots .
Rosa alba, *Linn.*	Oil; medicine .	Flowers . .
Vern.—*Golab*, HIND., BENG.; *Gúl*, BOM.; *Golab, sewti*, PB.		
Rosa canina, *Linn.*	Medicine . .	Fruit . . .
		Root . . .

Scientific Name; also Commercial and Vernacular Names.	Purpose for which used.	Part used.	Local price per cwt.	Probable transport charges to Seaport or Railway Station	Probable outturn per year in cwts.	Remarks. (Where found, how prepared, &c.)
Rosa centifolia, *Linn* . . . . . Vern.—*Gulâb*, Hind.; Dec.; *Golap*, Beng; *Vard*, Arab.; *Gule-surkh*, Pers.; *Irojâ*, Tam; *Rôja*, Tel.; *Paninîr*, Mal.; *Gulabi*, Kan.; *Nesipæn*, Burm.	Medicine	Flowers				
Rosa damascena, *Mill.* . . . . . Vern.—*Gulab*, Hind, Dec.; *Golap*, Beng; *Vard*, Arab; *Gule-surkh*, Pers.; *Irojâ*, Tam; *Paninîr*, Mal.; *Gulabi*, Kan.; *Nesipæn*, Burm; *Roja*, Tel.	Do.	Buds				
Rosa Gallica, *Linn*	Do.	Flowers				
Rosa macrophylla, *Lindl.* . . . . . Vern.—*Gulab, ban-gulab*, Hind.; *Tikjik, akhiari, breri*, Pb	Food	Fruit				
Rosa Webbiana, *Wall* . . . . . Vern.—*Kantian, shawali*, Pb.; *Chua*, Lahoul; *Sia*, Ladak, Spiti.	Do.	Fruit				
Rosmarinus officinalis, *Linn.* . . . . . Vern.—*Ukleel-ul-jilbul, kasalban-achsir*, Arab.	Medicine; food	Plant Oil				
Rostellularia procumbens, *Nees* . . . . . Vern.—*Ghâti-pitpapra*, Bom	Medicine	Plant				
Rourea santaloides, *W. & A.* . . . . . Vern.—*Vardhara*	Do.	Root				

Roylea elegans, *Wall.* . . . . . Vern.—*Patkarru*, HIND.; *Titpati*, KUMAUN; *Kaur kauri*, PB.	Do. . .	Leaves . .
Rubia cordifolia, *Linn.* . . . . . Vern.—*Manjit*. HIND., BOM.; *Manjistha*, BENG.; *Manjistha*, SANS.; *Fovvak*, ARAB.; *Rúnás*, PERS.; *Manjitti*, TAM.; *Tamravalli*, TEL; *Manjustha*, KAN.	Dye; medicine .	Fruit . . . Root . . .
Rubia cordifolia, *var 1st*, Cordifolia proper	Dyes . . .	Root . . .
Rubia cordifolia, *var. 2nd*, Khasiana, *Watt, MS.*	Do. . .	Root . .
Rubia sikkimensis, *Kurz*	Do. . . .	Root . . .
Rubia tinctorium, *Linn.*	Dye . . .	Root . . .
Rubus biflorus, *Ham.* . . . . . Vern.—*Akhreri, kantauch, kaier, akhe, dher*, PB.	Food . . .	Fruit . . . .
Rubus ellipticus, *Smith* . . . . . Vern.—*Akhi, kunachi, guracha, pukana*, PB; *Esar, hisalu*, KUMAUN; *Escali*, NEPAL; *Kashgem*, LEPCHA.	Do. . .	Fruit . . .

Scientific Name; also Commercial and Vernacular names.	Purpose for which used.	Part used.	Local price per cwt.	Probable transport charges to Seaport or Railway Station.	Probable outturn per year in cwts.	REMARKS. (Where found, how prepared, &c.)
Rubus fruticosus, *Linn.* . . . . . Vern.—*Ankri, alish, kanachi, chench, pakhána*, PB.	Food . . .	Fruit . . .				
Rubus Idæus	Do . . .	Fruit . . .				
Rubus lasiocarpus, *Smith.* . . . . . Vern.—*Gunacha. tulouch. stin galka*, PB., *Kalawar, kala-hisalu*, KUMAUN; *Kandiari, kharmuch*, KASHMIR; *Kala, aselu*, NEPAL; *Kajutalam*, LEPCHA.	Do. . . .	Fruit . . .				
Rubus lineatus, *Reinw.* var 1st, Angustifolia; and 2nd, glabrior Vern.—*Gempe aselu*, NEPAL.	Do. . . .	Fruit . . .				
Rubus moluccanus, *Linn.* . . . . . Vern.—*Bipen.kanta*, NEPAL; *Sufok-ji*, LEPCHA.	Do. . . .	Fruit . . .				
Rubus niveus, *Wall.* . . . . . Vern.—*Kalga*, SUTLEJ	Do. . . .	Fruit . . .				
Rubus nutans, *Wall.*	Do. . . .	Fruit . . .				
Rubus paniculatus, *Smith.* . . . . . Vern.—*Kala-akhi* KANGRA; *Anchu. kala, hisalu*, HIND.; *Numing sik*, LEPCHA.	Do. . . .	Fruit . . .				
Rubus purpureus, *Bunge.*	Do. . . .	Fruit . . .				

Rubus rosæfolius *Smith*	Do.	Fruit
Rumex hastatus. *Don* Vern.—*Khetimal, ami, amla, amlora*, Pb.	Do.	Leaves
Rumex vesicarius, *Linn* Vern.—*Chuka*, Hind.; *Chukapalang*, Beng.; *Chukra*, Sans.; *Hummaz*, Arab.; *Turshah*, Pers.; *Shakk-kirai*, Tam.; *Shukk-kuraku*, Tel.; *Kala-khen-boun*, Burm.	Medicine; food	Leaves Plant Seeds Roots
Rumex Wallichii, *Meisn.*. Vern.—*Bun-palung*, Beng.; *Jool-palum*, Hind.; *Jungli-palak, sagukei obul, kula*, Pb.	Do.; do.	Leaves Plant Seeds
Ruta graveolens, var. angustifolia, *Linn.* Vern.—*Sadáb*, Hind., Pers.; *Féjan*, Arab.; *Sadáf*, Dec.; *Arvadá*, Tam.; *Sadápa*, Tel.; *Nágadáb-sappu*, Kan.; *Sadáp*, Guz.; *Aruda*, Cingh.	Medicine	Leaves Seeds
Saccharum canaliculatum, *Roxb.* Vern.—*Kans*, Hind., Beng.	Fodder	Grass
Saccharum fuscum, *Roxb.* Vern.—*Kilut* or *tilluk*. Hind.; *Khuri* or *patee-khori*, Beng.	Fibre; fodder	Reed Grass Leaves
Saccharum Mara, *Roxb.* Vern.—*Sarpat*, Hind.; *Sar*, Beng.; *Darga, kanda*, Pb.; *Gundra*, Tel.	Fibre; medicine	Flower-tops Root Leaves Reed
Saccharum Munja, *Roxb.* Vern.—*Munja, sirki*, the upper half of culm; *Seutha, sarpat*, the lower half; the blade and sheath yield the strong cordage known as *Munj-sarkanda* (or *kana*), *sarra*, Pb.	Fibre	Culms Leaves Flower-tops

Scientific Name, also Commercial and Vernacular Names.	Purpose for which used.	Part used.	Local price per cwt.	Probable transport charges to Seaport or Railway Station.	Probable outturn per year in cwts.	REMARKS. (Where found, how prepared, &c.)
Saccharum officinarum, *Linn.* . . . . . Vern.—*Ikh, ikhari, ukh, ukhari*, N.-W. P. and OUDH; *Nai-shakar*, PERS.; *Ik, ák, ak, kúshiar*, also *poori* and *kullooa* (the pale varieties), *kajooli* (the red), BENG.; *Ikshu, rusala* (the pale), *poondra, kanguruku* (the red), SANS; *Cherukɔo-bodi*, TEL.	Fibre; medicine; food; fodder.	Juice . . . Root . . . Leaves . . Sugar-cane . . Sugar, unrefined . Sugar, refined . Pressed cane .				
Saccharum procerum, *Roxb.* . . . . . Vern.—*Teng*, BENG.	Fodder . .	Grass . .				
Saccharum Sara, *Roxb.* . . . . . Vern.—*Sara, shur*, BENG; *Sarpat, sara munj sarkar, shur*, HIND.; *Gundra, shura*, TEL. and SANS.	Food; fodder .	Grass . . . Pith . . .				
Saccharum semidecumbens, *Roxb.* . . . . . Vern.—*Khori*, BENG.	Fibre . . .	Reed . . .				
Saccharum spontaneum, *Linn.* . . . . . Vern.—*Kans, kagara, kosa, kus*, HIND.; *Kash*, BENG; *Rellugaddi*, TEL.; *Khan, kahu*, SIND; *Kahi, khns*, PB; *Kásh*, SANS., *Kagara*, MAHR.	Fibre; fodder .	Grass . . .				
Saccopetalum tomentosum, *Hook. f & T. T* . . . . Vern.—*Karna, karri*, HIND.; *Hoom*, BOMB.; *Chilkadudu*, TEL; *Thoska*, GOND.	Gum; fodder .	Leaves . . Gum . . .				
Sagapenum or Sagapenum	Gum . .	Gum-resin . .				
Sageretia Brandrethiana, *Aitch.* . . . . . Vern.—*Ganger, goher*, PB.; *Maimuna*, AFG.	Food . . .	Fruit . . .				

Sageretia oppositifolia, *Brongn.*	Do. . . .	Fruit . .
Vern.—*Kanak, gidardak, drange, girthan,* Pb.; *Aglaia.* Kumaun.		
Sageretia theezans, *Brongn.*	Do. . . .	Fruit . . .
Vern.—*Drangie, ankol, karur, phompkli, kanda. brinkol, katrain, thum,* Pb.; *Dargola,* Simla.		
Sajji or Barilla	Medicine . .	Mineral . .
Sal Ammoniac.	Dye; medicine .	Mineral . .
		Nishadal . .
Salicornia brachiata, *Roxb.*	Do.; do. . .	Plant . . .
Vern.—*Quoilú* or *koyalú* Tel.		Ash . . .
Salix alba, *Linn.*	Fodder . .	Twigs . .
Vern.—*Bis, yúr, changma, málchang, kharwala,* Pb.		Bark . . .
Salix babylonica, *Linn.*	Fibre, medicine .	Leaves . .
Vern.—*Tissi, bhosi,* Nepal, *Giúr,* Kashmir; *Bisa, bada, Katira,* Pb.		Twigs . .
Salix capensis, *Thumb.*	Oil . . .	Seeds . . .
Salix Caprea, *Linn.*	Medicine . .	Flowers . .
Vern.—*Bed mushk,* Pb.; *Khiláf,* Arab.; *Bede-mushk,* Pers.		Leaves . .
		Ash . . .
Salix dephnoides, *Vill.*	Fibre; fodder .	Leaves . .
Vern.—*Bed, bidái, betsa, bashal,* Pb.; *Yúr,* Kashmir; *Changma,* West Thibet; *Richang,* Lahoul.		Twigs . .

Scientific Name; also Commercial and Vernacular Names.	Purpose for which used.	Part used.	Local price per cwt.	Probable transport charges to Seaport or Railway Station.	Probable outturn per year in cwts.	Remarks. (Where found, how prepared, &c.)
Salix elegans, *Wall. Koch* Vern.—*Bail, bhains*, Simla.	Fodder	Twigs Leaves				
Salix, *sp.* Vern.—*Bed khist*, Pb.	Medicine	Gum Leaves				
Salix tetrasperma, *Roxb.* Vern.—*Pánt-jamá*, Hind.; *Pani jama*, Beng.; *Laila, bains*, N.-W. India; *Bis, bitsa, bakshel*, Pb.; *Yir*, Kashmir; *Válunj, bachá*, Dec.; *Atrupalai*, Tam.; *Etipála*, Tel.; *Atrapala*, Mal.; *Momakha*, Burm.; *Burun*, Sans.; *Bhi*, Ass.; *Bhesk*, Garo.	Dye; fibre; medicine; fodder.	Leaves Bark Twigs				
Salix Wallichiana, *And.* Vern.—*Bwir*, Pb.; *Bhains, bhangli, katgúli*, N.-W. P.	Fibres	Twigs				
Salsola Kali, *Ten.*	Medicine	Plant				
Salts	Dye	Black Khari Common Bit				
Saltpetre	Do.	Common Refined				
Salvadora oleoides, *Linn.* Vern.—*Jhal*, Hind.; *Kabbar, jhár, mithi-diár*, Sind.; *Jhl. rán*, Pb.; *Ughai, koku*, Tam.; *Khakhanela, pilu*, Mar.; *Kakhan*, Bomb.	Dye; oil; medicine; fodder.	Leaves Fruit Root-bark Oil Seeds Galls				

Salvadora persica, *Garcin.*	Oil; medicine; food; fodder.	Leaves . .
Vern.—*Arák*, Arab.; *Darakhte misvak*, Pers.; *Kabbar, kharid jar, pilu*, Sind.; *Jhál*, Rajputana; *Kaurivan, jhár*, Pb.; *Opa, ughai*, Tam.; *Waragu-wenki*, Tel.; *Pilu*, Mahr.; *Kakhan*, Bom.; *Jal*, N.-W.-P.		Fruit . .
		Bark . .
		Wood . .
		Seeds . .
Salvia lanata, *Roxb.*	Medicine . .	Root . .
Salvia Moorcroftiana, *Wall.*	Medicine, food .	Seeds . .
Vern.—*Kálı jarri, sholri, thut, halu, gurgumna, laphra, papra* Pb.		Leaves . .
		Root . .
		Stalks . .
Salvia officinalis, *Linn.*	Medicine . .	Leaves . .
Vern.—*Salbia*, Hind.; *Sefakuss* (*Ainslie*).		
Salvia plebeia, *R. Br.*	Do. . .	Seeds . .
Vern.—*Sathi, samúndar sok*, Pb.		
Salvia pumila, *Bth.*	Medicine; fodder .	Seeds . .
Vern.—*Tukhm malanga*, Pb.		Plant . .
Samadera indica, *Gærtn.*	Medicine . .	Seeds . .
Vern.—*Karinghotá*, Mal.; *Samadara*, Cingh.; *Kathai*, Burm.		Oil . .
		Bark . .
		Leaves . .
		Wood . .
Sambucus nigra, *Linn*	Do. . . .	Flowers . .

Scientific Name; also Commercial and Vernacular Names.	Purpose for which used.	Part used.	Local price per cwt.	Probable transport charges to Seaport or Railway Station.	Probable outturn per year in cwts.	REMARKS. (Where found, how prepared, &c.)
Sansevieria zeylanica, *Willd.* . . . . . Vern.—*Murba, murahara, murgli*, BENG.; *Murva*, SANS.; *Ghonasaphan*, MAHR.; *Murgali*, DEC.; *Mallai, mangi*, SALEM; *Tshama-cada, chaga, saga*, TEL.; *Marúl*, TAM.	Fibre; medicine .	Fibre . . Root . .				
Santalum album, *Linn.* . . . . . Vern.—*Chandan, sufed-chandan*, HIND.; *Chandan*, BENG.; *Chandana, sukhanda*, SANS.; *Sandal*, DUK.; *Shandanak-kattai*, TAM.; *Gandhapu-chekka*, TEL.; *Chandana mutti*, MAL.; *Gandhaké chekke*, KAN.; *Gandhác'a kóda*, MAHR.; *Nasaphiyn sandakú*, BURM.	Oil; medicine .	Seeds . . Sandal . .				
Sapindus attenuatus, ... Vern.— *Lal koipura*, SYLHET; *Sir-hutungchir*, LEPCHA; *Achatta*, NEPAL.	Food . . .	Fruit . . .				
Sapindus Mukorossi, *Gærtn.* . . . . . Vern.—*Rita, dodan, kanmar*, HIND.; *Ritha*, BENG.; *Phenila*, SANS.	Gum; oil; medicine; food; fodder	Gum . . . Fruit . . . Seeds . . Leaves . .				
Sapindus trifoliatus, *Linn.* . . . . . Vern.—*Ritha*, HIND.; *Bara-ritha*, BENG.; *Arishta*, SANS.; *Finzague-Hindi*, ARAB.; *Ratah*, PERS.; *Ponnán kottai*, TAM.; *Kákudu-kayalu*, TEL.; *Rithé*, MAHR.; *Miávmen sue-khe-si*, BURM.; *Ritha*, BOMB.; *mukta maya*, URIYA.	Gum; oil; medicine.	Gum . . . Fruit . . . Root . .				
Saponaria Vaccaria, *Linn.*	Medicine . .	Plant . .				
Saraca indica, *Linn.* . . . . . Vern.—*Asok*, HIND., BENG.; *Asoka*, SANS.; *Aseka*, CUTTACK; *Diyera, timbelu*, CINGH.; *Ashunkar*, KAN.; *Fassoondi, asoka*, BOM.; *Thawka-hpo*, BURM.	Do. . . .	Bark . . .				

Sarcochlamys pulcherrima, *Gandich.* Vern.—*Tsatya, sapsha*, BURM.	Fibre	Fibre
Sarcocolla, *sp.*	Gum; oil	Gum Seeds
Sarcostemma brevistigma, *Wight & Arn.* Vern.—*Somlatá*, HIND., BENG.; *Soma*, SANS., BOM.; *Tiga-tshu-moodoo*, TEL.; *Muwa-keeriya*, CINGH.	Medicine	Plant
Sarcostigma Klienii, *W. & A.* Vern.—*Poovana, poovenagah, adul, odul.*	Oil	Seeds
Sardine Oil	Do.	Oil
Sassafras officinale, *Nees*	Medicine	Root
Saurauja napaulensis, *DC.* Vern.—*Gogina, gogonda*, HIND.; *Gogen*, NEPAL; *Kasur*, LEPCHA.	Food; fodder	Fruit Leaves
Saussurea candicans, *Clarke* Vern.—*Batula, kalt sirí*, PB.	Medicine	Seeds
Saussurea Lappa, *C. B. Clarke in Fl. Br. Ind.* Vern.—*Kút, kot, kust* or *kust-talk*, HIND.; *Pachak, kur*, BENG.; *Kushtha*, SANS.; *Kostum, putchuk*, TAM.; *Changala, kustam*, TEL.; *Kust*, ARAB.; *Upaleta*, GUZ.; *Goda mahanel*, CINGH.; *Sepuddy*, MAL.	Do.	Root

Scientific Name: also Commercial and Vernacular Names.	Purpose for which used.	Part used.	Local price per cwt.	Probable transport charges to Seaport or Railway Station.	Probable outturn per year in cwts.	REMARKS. (Where found, how prepared, &c.)
Saxifraga ligulata, *Wall.*: *var.* **ciliata**, *Royle* Vern.—*Bat pia, popal, shafrochi, banpatrak, dakachrú*, PB.; *Pashanbheda*, BOM.	Medicine	Root				
Schleichera trijuga, *Willd.* Vern.—*Kosum gausam*, HIND.; *Kúsinb*, BOM.; *Rusam*, URIYA; *Pává, pú, púlachi, solim-buriki*, TAM.; *Puskú, may, roatanga*, TEL.; *Gyoben*, BURM.; *Cong, conghas*, CINGH.	Gum; oil; food	Resin Seeds Fruit				
Scilla hyacinthoides, *Linn.* Vern.—*Bhuikándá, lahána ránakándá*, BOM.	Medicine	Bulbs				
Scindapsus (Pothos) officinalis, *Schott.* Vern.—*Gaj-pipli, Bari-pipli*, HIND.; *Gajapipul*, BENG.; *Gaja-pippali*, SANS.; *Hatti-pipli*, DEC.; *Atti-tippili*, TAM.; *Enuga-pippalu*, TEL.; *Atti-tippili* MAL.; *Dodda-hipalli*, KAN.; *Thora-pimpli*, MAHR.; *Motto-piper*, GUZ.	Do.	Fruit				
Scirpus Kysoor, *Roxb.* Vern.—*Kusuru*, HIND.; *Kesur*, BENG.; *Kaseruka*, SANS.	Food; Medicine	Root				
Scopolia lurida	Medicine	Leaves				
Scutellaria linearis, *Benth.* Vern.—*Mastiara*, PB.	Food	Plant				
Sea-foam Vern.—*Sumudrá fenuá.*	Medicine	Cuttle-fish bone				

Secale cereale, *Linn.*	Do.	Seeds
Secamone emetica, *Br*	Do	Plant
Securinega Leucopyrus, *Müll -Arg* Vern.—*Hartho, aindha* N-W. P ; *Kakun, rethei*, Pb. ; *Pera pastawane*, Afg ; *Kiran*, Sind ; *Challa mantu*, C. P. ; *Achal*, Nepal.	Food	Fruit
Securinega obovata, *Müll* Vern.—*Dalme, dhani, ghari, gwa'a darim*, Hind ; *Iktibi*, Lepcha ; *Kodarsi*, Mar. ; *Korchi*, Gond. ; *Yae-chinya*, Burm.	Do.	Fruit
Semecarpus Anacardium, *Linn. f* Vern.—*Bhela, bhilaván*, Hind ; *Bhela, bhelatuki*, Beng ; *Bhallia*, Uriya ; *Kongki*, Lepcha ; *Bhallátaka*. Sans. ; *Habbul-fahm*, Arab ; *Biládur*, Pers ; *Bhilavan*, Dec ; *Shen-kottai* Tam. ; *Jidi-vittulu*, Tel ; *Cherunkuru*, Mal. ; *Girú*, Kan ; *Biba*, Mahr. ; *Bhilámu*, Guz. ; *Khi-si*, Burm. ; *Bibva*, Bom	Gum ; dye, oil ; medicine ; food.	Gum Fruit Seeds Juice
Semecarpus panduratus. *Kurz* Vern.—*Che*, Burm.	Gum	Black resin
Semecarpus travancorica, *Bedd.* Vern.—*Natu sengote*, Tam	Do	Black juice
Senecio densiflorus, *Wall.* Vern.—*Chitawala*, Pb.	Medicine	Leaves
Senecio tenuifolius, *Burm.* Vern.—*Sanggye, mentog, nin.bár*, Pb.	Do.	Plant

Scientific Name; also Commercial and Vernacular Names.	Purpose for which used.	Part used.	Local price per cwt.	Probable transport charges to Seaport or Railway Station.	Probable outturn per year in cwts.	REMARKS. (Where found, how prepared, &c.)
Serpent poison	Medicine	Poison				
Sesamum indicum, *Linn.* Vern.—*Mithá tél, krishna-tél*, HIND.; *Tél*, BENG.; *Tali*, SANS.; *Simsim*, ARAB.; *Kunjad*, PERS.; *Wal lenney, yelloo-cheddie*, TAM.; *Manchinúne noovvoloo*, TEL.; *Bárik-tél*, DEC; *Hnan*, BURM.	Oil; medicine; food; fodder.	Seeds, black " white Oil Oil-cake Leaves Root				
Sesbania aculeata, *Pers.* Vern.—*Brihut-chakramed*, HIND.; *Dhanicha*, BENG.; *Erra-jilgna*, TAM.; *Bhuiavali rán shevari*, MAHR.	Fibre; medicine	Fibre Leaves				
Sesbania ægyptiaca, *Pers.* Vern.—*Jet, rásin*, HIND.; *Jayanti*, BENG., SANS.; *Ravasin*, DEC.; *Shevari*, MAHR.; *Jait, jaintar*, PB.; *Chempai*, TAM.; *Sómanti*, TEL.; *Chempa*, MAL.	Fibre; medicine; fodder.	Fibre Seeds Leaves Bark				
Sesbania grandiflora, *Pers.* Vern.—*Basna*, HIND.; *Bak*, BENG.; *Váka*, SANS.; *Bagfal*, SUNDERBANS; *Agasta*, MAHR.; *Agati*, TAM.; *Avisi*, TEL.; *Agase* KAN.; *Ponkpan*, BURM.	Gum; fibre; medicine; food; fodder.	Bark Pods Gum Fibre Leaves Flowers				
Seseli indicum, *W. & A.* Vern.—*Banjowan*, BENG.	Medicine	Seeds				
Setaria glauca, *Beauv.* Vern.—*Bhandra, bhandri dissi*, N.-W. P. & PB.	Food	Seeds				

Setaria italica, *Beauv.* . . . . . Vern.—*Kakun, kangri, kauni, tangan, kukni*, N.-W. P. and OUDH, *Kungu* SANS.	Medicine; food; fodder.	Seeds red . . Do. yellow . Straw . .
Setaria verticillata, *Beauv.* . . . . . Vern.—*Kootta chirchitta, burdunni*, N.-W. P.; *Dora-byara*, HIND; *Chicklenta*, TEL.	Fodder . .	Plant . .
Shorea nervosa, *Kurz*	Gum . .	Resin . .
Shorea obtusa, *Wall.*	Do. . .	Resin . .
Shorea robusta, *Gærtn* . . . . . Vern.—*Sál sákoh, sála, sakhu, salwa*, HIND; *Sal*, BENG.; *Sála, asva karna*, SANS; *Kakahr*, ARAB.; *Laale-moaab-bari*, PERS.; *Bolsal*, GARO, *Teturi*, LEPCHA; *Sakwa*, NEPAL; *Korok*, OUDH; *Kungiliyam*, TAM.; *Gúgal*, TEL (The resin, *Rál, dhuna*, HIND., BENG, BOM)	Gum dye; oil; medicine; food.	Resin . . Bark . . Seeds . . Ash . .
Shorea siamensis, *Miq.* . . . . . Vern.—*Ingyin*, BURM.	Gum . .	Resin . .
Shorea Tumbuggaia, *Roxb.* . . . . . Vern.—*Cangú, congo, tumbugai*, TAM.; *Thambá* TEL,; *Vanboga*, MALAYAN.	Do. . .	Dammar . .
Sida carpinifolia, *Linn.* . . . . . Vern.—*Kareta*, ¡BENG.,' HIND.; *Pata*, SANS.'; *Tupakariya*, MAHR; *Malai-tangi, vatta-trippi*, TAM; *Chitimuti*, TEL; *Malathanni*, MAL.; *Sirivadi-babila*, CINGH	Fibre; medicine; .	Fibre . . Root . . Leaves . .
Sida cordifolia, *Linn.* . . . . . Vern.—*Bijband*, HIND., PB; *Berila, bala*, BENG; *Bátyálaka* SANS.; *Chikana*, MAHR.	Do.; do. .	Fibre . . Seed . . Root . . Plant . .

254

Scientific Name; also Commercial and Vernacular Names.	Purpose for which used.	Part used.	Local price per cwt.	Probable transport charges to Seaport or Railway Station.	Probable outturn per year in cwts.	Remarks. (Where found, how prepared, &c.)
Sida rhombifolia, *Linn.* . . . . . Vern.—*Atibala*, Sans.	Fibre; Medicine .	Fibre . . Root .				
Sida rhombifolia, *var.* **retusa**, *Linn.* . . . . . Vern.—*Jangli-methi*, Hind., Dec; *Ban methi*, Beng.; *Hulbahe-barri*, Arab; *Shanblide-barri*, Pers.; *Mayir-manikkam*, Tam.; *Mayilu-mani-kyam*, Tel.; *Koti-kan-babila*, Cingh.	Medicine . .	Root . .				
Sida rhombifolia, *var.* **rhomboidea**, *Roxb.* . . . . . Vern.—*Mahábála*, Sans.; *Swet-berela*, Beng.; *Athi- ballachettu*, Tam.	Do. . .	Root . .				
Sida spinosa, *Linn.* . . . . . Vern.—*Gulsakari*, Hind.; *Nágabala*, Sans.	Do. . .	Root . .				
Sideroxylon tomentosum, *Roxb.* . . . . . Vern.—*Pala*, Tam.	Food . .	Seeds . .				
Silajatu	Medicine . .	Silajit . .				
Silks:— **Bombyx arracanensis**, *Hutton*	Fibre . .	Cocoons . . Raw silk . .				
Do. **croesi**, *Hutton*	Do. . .	Cocoons . . Raw silk . .				
Do **fortunatus**, *Hutton*	Do. . .	Cocoons . . Raw silk . .				

Do. mori, *Linn*	Do	Cocoons	
		Raw silk	
Do. sinensis, *Hutton*	Do	Cocoons	
		Raw silk	
Do. textor, *Hutton*	Do	Cocoons	
		Raw silk	
Ocinara diaphana, *Moore*	Do	Cocoons	
		Raw silk	
Do. lactea, *Hutton*	Do.	Cocoons	
		Raw silk	
Do. moorei, *Hutton*	Do.	Cocoons	
		Raw silk	
Theophila bengalensis, *Hutton*	Do.	Cocoons	
		Raw silk	
Do. huttoni, *Westwood*	Do	Cocoons	
		Raw silk	
Do. mandarina, *Moore*	Do	Cocoons	
		Raw silk	
Do religiosa, *Helfer*	Do	Cocoons	
		Raw silk	
Do. sherwilli, *Moore*	Do	Cocoons	
		Raw silk	

Scientific Name; also Commercial and Vernacular Names.	Purpose for which used.	Part used.	Local price per cwt.	Probable transport charges to Seaport or Railway Station.	Probable outturn per year in cwts.	REMARKS. (Where found, how prepared, &c.)
Silks:—						
Trilocha varians, *Walker*	Fibre	Cocoons				
		Raw silk				
Actias ignescens, *Moore*	Do.	Cocoons				
		Raw silk				
Do. leto, *Doubleday*	Do.	Cocoons				
		Raw silk				
Do. mœnas, *Doubleday*	Do.	Cocoons				
		Raw silk				
Do. selene, *McLeay.*	Do.	Cocoons				
		Raw silk				
Do. sinensis, *Walker*	Do.	Cocoons				
		Raw silk				
Antheræa andamana, *Moore*	Do.	Cocoons				
		Raw silk				
Do. assama, *Helfer*	Do.	Cocoons				
		Raw silk				
Do. frithii, *Moore*	Do.	Cocoons				
		Raw silk				

Do. helferii, *Moore*	Do.	Cocoons	
		Raw silk	
Do. mezankurii, *Moore*	Do.	Cocoons	
		Raw silk	
Do. mylitta, *Drury*	Do.	Cocoons	
		Raw silk	
Do. nebulosa, *Hutton*	Do.	Cocoons	
		Raw silk	
Do. perrottei, *Guér. Mén.*	Do.	Cocoons	
		Raw silk	
Do. roylei, *Moore*	Do.	Cocoons	
		Raw silk	
Do. siwalika, *Moore*	Do.	Cocoons	
		Raw silk	
Attacus atlas, *Linn.*	Do.	Cocoons	
		Raw silk	
Do. canningi, *Hutton*	Do.	Cocoons	
		Raw silk	
Do. cynthia, *Drury*	Do.	Cocoons	
		Raw silk	

Scientific Name; also Commercial and Vernacular Names.	Purpose for which used.	Part used.	Local price per cwt.	Probable transport charges to Seaport or Railway Station.	Probable outturn per year in cwts.	REMARKS. (Where found, how prepared, &c)
Silks:—						
Attacus Edwardsia, *White*	Fibre	Cocoons				
		Raw silk				
Do. guerini, *Moore*	Do	Cocoons				
		Raw silk				
Do. lunula, *Walker*	Do	Cocoons				
		Raw silk				
Do. obscurus, *Butler*	Do.	Cocoons				
		Raw silk				
Do. ricini, *Jones*	Do.	Cocoons				
		Raw silk				
Do silhetica, *Helfer*	Do.	Cocoons				
		Raw silk				
Caligula cachara, *Moore*	Do.	Cocoons				
		Raw silk				
Do. simla, *Westwood*	Do.	Cocoons				
		Raw silk				
Do. thibeta, *Westwood*	Do.	Cocoons				
		Raw silk				
Cricula drepanoides, *Moore*	Do.	Cocoons				
		Raw silk				

Do. trifenestrata, *Helfer*	Do.	Cocoons				
		Raw silk				
Lœpa katinka, *Westwood*	Do.	Cocoons				
		Raw silk				
Do. miranda, *Moore*	Do.	Cocoons				
		Raw silk				
Do. sikkima, *Moore*	Do.	Cocoons				
		Raw silk				
Do. sivalica, *Hutton*	Do.	Cocoons				
		Raw silk				
Neoris Huttoni, *Moore*	Do.	Cocoons				
		Raw silk				
Do. shadula, *Moore*	Do.	Cocoons				
		Raw silk				
Do. Stoliczkana, *Felder*	Do.	Cocoons				
		Raw silk				
Rinaca zuleika, *Hope*	Do.	Cocoons				
		Raw silk				
Rhodia newara, *Moore*	Do.	Cocoons				
		Raw silk				

Scientific Name; also Commercial and Vernacular Names.	Purpose for which used.	Part used.	Local price per cwt.	Probable transport charges to Seaport or Railway Station.	Probable cutturn per year in cwts.	REMARKS. (Where found, how prepared, &c.)
Silks:—						
Salassa lola, *Westwood*	Fibre	Cocoons				
		Raw silk				
Saturnia anna, *Moore*	Do.	Cocoons				
		Raw silk				
Do. cidosa, *Moore*	Do.	Cocoons				
		Raw silk				
Do. gretei, *Moore*	Do.	Cocoons				
		Raw silk				
Do. lindia, *Moore*	Do.	Cocoons				
		Raw silk				
Sisymbrium Irio, *Linn.* Vern.—*Khubkhalam*, HIND.; *Jangli-sarson*, PB.; *Khakshi*, PERS., BOM.	Medicine	Seeds				
Sizygium jambolanum, *DC.* Vern.—*Jaman, jam, jámun*, HIND.; *Kálájam*, BENG.; *Chambu*, GARO; *Jamu*, ASS.; *Uaval, naya*, TAM.; *Nasodu, nairuri*, TEL.; *Jambool*, BOMB.; *Thab-gai-pyoo*, BURM.	Food; dye	Fruit				
		Bark				
Skimmia Laureola, *Hook. f.* Vern.—*Ner, baru*, PB; *Nehar, gurl pata*, KUMAUN; *Chumlani*, NEPAL; *Timburnyok*, LEPCHA.	Gum; medicine; food.	Leaves				
		Resin				

Smilax china, *Linn.*	Oil; medicine .	Seeds . . .
Vern.—*Chobchini*, HIND.; *Chobachini*, SANS.		Root . . .
Smilax glabra, *Roxb.*	Medicine . .	Root . . .
Vern.—*Bari-chobchini*, HIND.; *Hariná-shák-china*, BENG.		
Smilax lanceæfolia, *Roxb.*	Do. . .	Root . . .
Vern.—*Hindi-chobchini*, HIND.; *Gutea-shuk-china*, BENG.		
Smilax officinalis, *Roxb.*	Do. . .	Root . . .
Smilax ovalifolia, *Roxb.*	Do. . .	Root . . .
Vern.—*Jangli-aushbali*, HIND.; *Koomarika*, BENG.; *Gootee, gootwel*, MAHR.; *Malait-tamarai*, TAM.; *Konda-tamara*, TEL.; *Kal-támara*, MAL.; *Kúku*, BURM.		
Soap (*Sapo*)	Do. . .	Soap . . .
Soda	Dye . . .	Carbonate . .
		Sulphate . .
Soja hispida, *Manch.*	Food . . .	Bean . . .
		Seeds . . .
Solanum coagulans, *Forsk.*	Do. . . .	Fruit . . .
Vern.—*Maraghúne, bari, manhári, tingi*, PB.		

Scientific Name; also Commercial and Vernacular Names.	Purpose for which used.	Part used.	Local price per cwt.	Probable transport charges to Seaport or Railway Station.	Probable outturn per year in cwts.	Remarks. (Where found how prepared, &c.)
Solanum dulcamara, *Linn.* . . . . . Vern.—*Rúba barik*, Pb.	Medicine . .	Plant . . . Fruit . . .				
Solanum ferox, *Linn.*	Do. . . .	Fruit . . .				
Solanum gracilipes, *Dcne.* . . . . . Vern.—*Howá, marghí pal, kauri búti, kandiari*, Pb.	Medicine; food .	Fruit . . .				
Solanum indicum, *Linn.* . . . . . Vern.—*Barhanta*, Hind.; *Byákura*, Beng.; *Vrihati*, Sans.; *Mulli, pappara-mulli*, Tam.; *Kuka-máchi*, Tel.; *Cheru-chunta*, Mal.; *Tiblatu*, Cingh.; *Ringani, dorli*, Bom.	Medicine . .	Root . . .				
Solanum melongena, *Linn.* . . . . . Vern.—*Bangan*, Hind.; *Begun*, Beng.; *Bengaa*, Pb.; *Wangi*, Dec.; *Kuthirekai*, Tam.; *Vanga-chetti-vangu*, Tel.; *Kha-yan*, Burm.; *Baigana, vánge*, Bom.	Medicine; food .	Seeds . . . Fruit . . . Leaves . . Root . . .				
Solanum nigrum, *Linn.* . . . . . Vern.—*Makoi*, Hind.; *Kákmáchi*, Beng.; *Kukamáchi*, Sans.; *Kambei, kakmach, mako*, Pb; *Munna-takali-pullum*, Tam.; *Kanchi-pundu*, Tel.; *Kamuni, ghátí*, Bom.	Do.; do. .	Berries . . Leaves . . Plant . . .				
Solanum trilobatum, *Linn.* . . . . . Vern.—*Alarka*, Sans.; *Toodavullay*, Tam.; *Moond-lamocsteh*, Tel.	Medicine . .	Root . . . Flower . . Leaves . . Berries . .				

Solanum tuberosum, *Linn.* Vern.—*Alu*, Hind., Beng.; *Alú*, Pb.; *Wallarai, kilangoo*, Tam.; *Ootalay gudda*, Tel.; *Batáta*, Bom.; *Rata innalu*, Cingh.	Medicine; food	Potato
Solanum verbascifolium, *Linn.*	Do.; do.	Root Fruit
Solanum xanthocarpum, *Schrad.* Vern.—*Kateli, katai*, Hind.; *Kantakari*, Beng.; *Kantakari, nidigdhika*, Sans.; *Warúmba, mahorí*, Pb; *Chundunghatrie, kandan-kattiri*, Tam.; *Van-kuda*, Tel.; *Bhú-ringni*, Bom.	; do.	Root Seeds Fruit
Solenanthus, *sp.* Vern.—*Lendi, tenwa, mulín*, Pb.	Medicine	Root
Sonchus arvensis, *Linn.* Vern.—*Sahadevi bari*, Hind.; *Bhangra, kala bhangra*, Pb.; *Banpálang*, Beng.	Do.	Plant
Sonchus oleraceus, *Linn.* Vern.—*Dodak*, Pb.; *Ratrinta*, Tel.	Food; fodder	Plant
Sonneratia acida, *Linn. fr.* Vern.—*Orcha archaká*, Beng.; *Tapu, tamu*, Burm.	Food; fodder	Fruit Leaves
Sorghum bicolor, *Willd.* Vern.—*Killo-debdhár, dedhún*, Beng.	Food	Grain
Sorghum halepense, *Pers.* Vern.—*Barú, brahán, barúa, burwa*, Pb.; *Bajra, bara*, Bundelkhand.	Medicine; fodder	Grass
Sorghum saccharatum, *Pers.*	Food; fodder	Grain Stalk Sugar

Scientific Name; also Commercial and Vernacular Names.	Purpose for which used.	Part used.	Local prfce per cwt.	Probable transport charges to Seaport or Railway Station.	Probable outturn per year in cwts.	REMARKS. (Where found, how prepared, &c.)
Sorghum vulgare, *Pers.* . . . . . Vern.—*Jwar, junri, choti juar, bajra-jhupanwa*, N.-W. P. and OUDH; *Jwar, kurbi* and *chari* (stalks), BENG., HIND.; *Zoorna*, SANS.; *Talla, jonna, bonda-janu* (the plant), *tella-jannlar* (the grain), TEL.; *Cholum*, TAM.; *Chavela*, MAL.	Medicine; food; fodder.	Grain . . . Stalk . . .				
Soymida febrifuga, *Adr. Juss.* . . . . . Vern.—*Róhan*, HIND., BOM.; *Rohan*, BENG.; *Patránga*, SANS.; *Thémmavam*, TAM.; *Chéva manu*, TEL.	Gum; dye; medicine.	Gum . . . Bark . . .				
Spatholobus Roxburghii, *Benth.* . . . . . Vern.—*Mala, mulu, maula*, HIND.; *Debrelara*, NEPAL; *Tetrobrik*, LEPCHA; *Pauknwé*, BURM.	Gum . . .	Gum . .				
Sphæranthus indicus, *Linn.* . . . . . Vern.—*Mundi*, HIND., BOM.; *Munnuria*, BENG.; *Munditika*, SANS.; *Kamás arîyús*, ARAB.; *Kamáduriyús*, PERS.; *Mundi*, DEC.; *Kóttak; karandui*, TAM.; *Bóda-tarapu*, TEL.; *Mirangani, attaká, manni*, MAL.	Medicine . .	Root . . . Bark . . .				
Spilanthus Acmella, *Linn, var.* Cleracea, *Clarke* . . . Vern.—*Akurkura*, BOMB.	Do. . .	Plant . . . Root . . . Flower-heads .				
Spinacia oleracea, *Mill.* . . . . . Vern.—*Paluk, sag paluk*, HIND.; *Pálung*, BENG.; *Bij-palak*, PB.; *Ispanaj, is-panaj*, ARAB., PERS.; *Vusayley-keeray*, TAM.	Oil; medicine; food.	Seeds . . . Leaves . . Roots . . .				

Spiritus vini Gallici	Medicine	Brandy
Spondias dulas Vern.—*Amara.*	Food	Fruit
Spondias mangifera, *Pers.* Vern.—*Amra, amara, ambodha,* HIND.; *Amṛá,* BENG.; *Amṛitaka,* SANS.; *Tangrong,* GARO; *Darakhte-moryam,* PERS.; *Kat, máh,* TAM.; *Aravi mamadi,* TEL.; *Jangli am,* BOM.; *Gway,* BURM.	Gum; medicine; food.	Leaves Gum Bark Fruit
Sponia orientalis, *Planch.* Vern.—*Badu, manu,* C. P.; *Tugla,* LEPCHA.; *Jupong, phakram, jigini, sapong, &c.,* ASS.; *Mini,* TAM.	Gum; fibre	Gum Fibre
Spenia politoria, *Planch.* Vern.—*Janúm, khasaroa, márni, bátá, banharia,* HIND.; *Bantaman, kanglu, khúri,* PB.; *Khhoi,* NEPAL; *Tuksat,* LEPCHA.	Fibre	Fibre
Sporobolus tenacissimus, *Beauv.* Vern.—*Usar ki-ghas, khar-usara-ghas, kalusra,* N.-W. P.; *Tæma-gerika,* TEL.	Fodder	Grass
Squalus Carcharius, *Linn.*	Medicine	Oil
Stachys parviflora, *Berth.* Vern.—*Kirimar, baggi-búti,* PB.	Do.	Plant
Stachytarpha (Stachytarpetha) jamaicensis, *Vahl.* Vern.—*Rata-nil-nakuta,* CINGH.	Do.	Plant

Scientific Name; also Commercial and Vernacular Names.	Purpose for which used.	Part used.	Local price per cwt.	Probable transport charges to Seaport or Railway Station.	Probable outturn per year in cwts.	REMARKS. (Where found, how prepared, &c.)
Stephania hernandifolia, *Wall.* Vern.—*A'knádi, nemuka,* BENG.; *Ambashthá, pátha,* SANS.	Medicine	Root Plant				
Sterculia balanghas, *Linn* Vern.—*Cavalum,* MAL.	Food	Seeds				
Sterculia colorata, *Roxb.* Vern.—*Bodula, walena, samarri,* HIND.; *Moola,* BENG.; *Sitto-udal,* NEPAL; *Bhai-koi,* BOM.; *Khoausi,* MAHR.; *Karako,* TEL.; *Weshaw,* BURM.	Fibre	Fibre				
Sterculia fœtida, *Linn.* Vern.—*Jangli-badam,* HIND.; *Pinári,* TAM.; *Gurapu-badam,* TEL.; *Hlyanpyoe, letkop,* BURM.	Oil; food	Seeds				
Sterculia guttata, *W. & A.* Vern.—*Goladára,* MAHR.; *Kawili,* TAM.	Fibre	Fibre				
Sterculia urens, *Roxb.* Vern.—*Gulu, kúlú, tabsi, karrai,* HIND.; *Odla,* ASS.; *Kándúla, pándrúka,* MAHR.; *Tabsu,* TEL.; *Vellay, putali,* TAM.	Gum; fibre; medicine; food.	Gum Fibre Leaves Seeds				
Sterculia villosa, *Roxb.* Vern.—*Udal, udar,* HIND.; *Poshwa,* SUTLEJ; *Gul-bodla, gul-kandar. massu,* PB.; *Omak, oadal, odela,* ASS.; *Vae-nar,* TAM.; *Sambeing,* MAGH.; *Bájada,* AND.; *Shawní,* BURM.	Gum; fibre	Gum Fibre				
Stereospermum chelonioides, *DC.* Vern.—*Pader, padri, parral,* HIND.; *Parari,* NEPAL; *Bolsel,* GARO; *Dharmaru,* BENG; *Padri,* TAM; *Tagada,* TEL.; *Kirsel.* MAR.; *Kall-udi,* KAN.; *Lunu-madala,* CINGH.; *Thaoppo,* BURM.	Medicine	Root Bark Leaves Flower				

Stereospermum suaveolens, *DC.* Vern.—*Pad*, HIND.; *Párul*, BENG.; *Pátulá*, SANS.; *Padri*, TAM.; *Kalagoru*, TEL.	Gum; dye; medicine.	Gum Ash Flower Bark Root
Streblus asper, *Lour.* Vern.—*Siora, karchanna, rúsa*, HIND.; *Sheora*, BENG.; *Sahada*, URIYA; *Barankí*, TEL.; *Karera* MAR.; *Mitli*, KAN.; *Opnat*, BURM.	Medicine	Bark Juice
Strobilanthes flaccidifolius, *Nees* Vern.—*Rúm, Rámpát*, ASS.; *Khuma, khum*, MANIPUR; *Hom*, PHEKIAL.	Dye	Dye Twigs
Strychnos colubrina, *Linn.* Vern.—*Kuchila lata*, HIND., BENG.; *Nágamusadi*, TEL.; *Módira-kanniram*, MAL.; *Goagari-lakei*, BOM.	Medicine	Wood
Strychnos Ignatii, *Bergius.* Vern.—*Papita*, HIND.; BENG.; BOM.; *Kayap-pankottai*, TAM.	Do.	Papita
Strychnos Nux-vomica, *Linn.* Vern.—*Kuchlá*, HIND.; *Kuchilá*, BENG.; *Kupilu, kulaka*, SANS.; *Isáragi*, ARAB.; *Fulúse-máhí, kochólah*, PERS.; *Kuchlah*, DEC.; *Ettik-kottai*, TAM.; *Mushti-vittulu*, TEL.; *Kanni-rak-kura*, MAL.; *Mushti-bijá*, KAN.; *Kájra*, MAR.; *Kuchlá*, GUZ.; *Goda-kaduru-atta*, CINGH.; *Khabon*, BURM.; *Kajra*, BOM.	Dye; oil; medicine.	Seeds
Strychnos potatorum, *Linn.* Vern.—*Nirmali*, HIND.; BENG.; *Kátaka, Ambu-prasáda*, SANS.; *Chil-binj*, DEC.; *Tetran-kottai*, TAM.; *Chilla-ginjálu*, TEL.; *Títrán-parala*, MAL.; *Chilli-bijá*, KAN.; *Nirmalí*, MAR.; *Kamon-yeki*, BURM.	Medicine; food	Seeds Fruit
Styrax Benzoin, *Dryand.* Vern.—*Lubán*, HIND. (*Luban* is more properly applied to Olibanum.)	Gum; oil; medicine.	Gum-benzoin

Scientific Name; also Commercial and Vernacular Names.	Purpose for which used.	Part used.	Local price per cwt.	Probable transport charges to Seaport or Railway Station.	Probable outturn per year in cwts.	REMARKS. (Where found, how prepared, &c.)
Styrax officinalis, *Linn.* . . . . . Vern.—*Usturak*, ARAB.	Gum; medicine .	Resin-storax .				
Styrax serrulatum, *Roxb.* . . . . . Vern.—*Kum-jameva*, BENG.; *Chamo*, LEPCHA.	Gum . . .	Gum . . .				
Styrax virgatum, *Wall.*	Gum . . .	Gum . . .				
Suæda fruticosa, *Foresk.* . . . . . Vern.—*Loonuk, chotee lanee, usak lanee.* PB.; *Ushuk lanee*, SIND; *Morasa.*, MAHR.	Medicine . .	Plant . . .				
Suæda indica, *Moq.* . . . . . Vern.—*Ella-kúra*, TEL.; *Kharee-lanee.* SIND	Dye; medicine; food.	Ash . . . Plant . . . Leaves . .				
Suæda nudiflora, *Moq.* . . . . . Vern.—*Morasa*, BOMB.	Dye; medicine .	Ash . . . Plant . . .				
Sulphate of Iron	Medicine . .	Mineral . .				
Sulphur	Do. . .	Mineral . .				
Sus Scroja	Do. . .	Lard . .				

Swertia Chireta, *Ham.* . . . . . Vern.—*Charáyatah*, HIND., DEC.; *Qasabussarirah*, ARAB., PERS.; *Shiratkuchchi, nila-vémbu*, TAM.; *Nilavém*, TEL.; *Nila-véppa*, MAL.; *Nela-bevu*, KAN.; *Kiratatikta, bhunimba*, SANS.; *Chirétá*, BENG.; *Chiráyitá*, MAR.; *Chirayata*, GUZ.; *Sekhági*, BURM.; *Chiráita, kirátá*, BOM.	Do. . .	Plant .
Swietenia Mahagani, *Linn.*	Gum . . .	Gum . . .
Symplocos cratægoides, *Ham.* . . . . . Vern.—*Lú, Lándar, loj, losh*, PB.; *Lodh*, KUMAUN; *Loja*, SUTLEJ.	Dye; oil; medicine.	Leaves . . Seeds . . . Bark . . .
Symplocos phyllocalyx, *Clarke* . . . . . Vern.—*Chandan, Lalchandan*, HIND., BENG., in Gamble's *List of Darjeeling Plants.*	Dye . . .	Leaves . . Root . . .
Symplocos racemosa, *Roxb.* . . . . . Vern.—*Lodh*, HIND., BENG., BOM.; *Chamlani*, NEPAL; *Palyok*, LEPCHA; *Kaiday*, MECHI; *Singyan*, BHUTIA.	Dye; medicine .	Ash . . . Bark . . .
Symplocos spicata, *Roxb.* . . . . . Vern.—*Lodh, bholia*, HIND.; *Buri*, BENG.	Dye . . .	Leaves . . Bark . . .
Symplocos theæfolia, *Ham.* . . . . . Vern.—*Kharani*, NEPAL; *Chashing*, BHUTIA.	Do. . . .	Leaves . .
Syringa Emodi, *Wall.* . . . . . Vern.—*Bán-phúnt, banchir, vasli, rangrun, lolti, shárí, dud en*, PB., *Ghia*, KUMAUN.	Fodder . .	Leaves . .
Tabernæmontana coronaria, *Br.* . . . . . Vern.—*Chandni, taggai, taggar*, HIND.; *Togar*, BENG.; *Tagara*, SANS.; *Asuru*, NEPAL; *Krim*, LEPCHA.	Dye; medicine .	Seeds . . . Leaves . .

Scientific Name; also Commercial and Vernacular Names.	Purpose for which used.	Part used.	Local price per cwt.	Probable transport charges to Seaport or Railway Station.	Probable outturn per year in cwts.	REMARKS. (Where found, how prepared, &c.)
Tabernæmontana dichotoma, *Roxb.* Vern.—*Pili karbir, kaner sard*, PB.	Oil; medicine	Seeds				
Tacca pinnatifida, *Forsk.* Vern.—*Carachunai*, TAM.; *Cunda*, TEL.	Food	Root				
Tagetes erecta, *Linn.* Vern.—*Genda*, HIND., BENG.	Medicine	Flowers				
Tagetes patula, *Linn.* Vern.—*Genda*, HIND. and BENG.; *Makhmah*, BOM.	Dye	Flowers				
Tallow or Murungana	Oil	Tallow				
Tamarindus indica, *Linn.* Vern.—*Amli, ambli, imli*, HIND.; *Tintiri*, SANS.; *Tentul*, BENG.; *Chincha*, MAHR.; *Puli*, TAM.; *Chinta*, TEL.; *Karangi*, MYSORE; *Chinta*, BOM.; *Magyee*, BURM.	Gum; dye; oil; medicine; food.	Gum Pods Flowers Seeds Ash Tamarind Leaves Bark Shells				
Tamarix articulata, *Vahl.* Vern.—*Farás, farwa, marlei*, PB; *Asrelei*, SIND. The Galls: *Chhóti-main*, HIND.; *Samrat-ul-asal*, ARAB.; *Gasmásak, gasbar, asbar*, PERS.	Gum; dye; medicine.	Gum Bark Galls				

Tamarix dioica, *Roxb.* . . . . . Vern.—*Lei, pilchi*, PB ; *Gaz, lho*, SIND; *Lal jhau*, BENG.; *Jhau*, HIND.	Gum; dye; medicine.	Gum . . . Bark . . . Twigs . . Galls . . .				
Tamarix gallica, *Linn.* . . . . . Vern.—*Jháu*, HIND., BENG.; *Jhávuka, shavaka*, SANS.; *Asl*, ARAB.; *Gaz*, PERS.; *Atru-shavukhu-maram*, TAM.; *Eru-saru-mánu*, TEL.; *Jháv-nu-jháda*, GUZ. The Galls: *Sumrat-úl-túrfa*, ARAB.; *Gazbar*, PERS.; *Bara mai*, or *barrí main*, HIND.; *Magiya-main*, BOM. The Manna: *Gazangabin, gazanjabin*, ARAB., PERS., BOM.	Dye; medicine .	Bark . . . Manna . . Galls . . .				
Tanacetum senecionis, *Gay in DC.* . . . . . Vern.—*Purkar*, LADAK.	Fodder . .	Plant . . .				
Tanacetum tenuifolium, *Jacq.*	Food . . .	Leaves . .				
Taraxacum officinale, *Wiggers.* . . . . . Vern.—*Dudal, baran, kanphúl, radam, shamukei, dudh bathal*, PB.	Medicine; food; fodder . .	Root . . . Young plant . Leaves . .				
Taxus baccata, *Linn.* . . . . . Vern.—*Saráp, badar*, AFG.; *Birmí, barma, túng, thúnu, chatung*, KASHMIR; *Thúner, gullu, lust*, N.-W. P.; *Pung-chu*, LADAK	Gum; dye; medicine; food; fodder.	Gum . . . Bark . . . Berries . . Leaves . .				
Tecoma undulata, *G. Don* . . . . . Vern.—*Reodana, rebdan, lahura, rahira*, PB.; *Lohuri*, SIND; *Roira*, MHAIR.; *Rakt-reora*, MAR.	Fodder . .	Leaves . .				

Scientific Name; also Commercial and Vernacular Names.	Purpose for which used.	Part used.	Local price per cwt.	Probable transport charges to Seaport or Railway Station.	Probable outturn per year in cwts.	Remarks. (Where found, how prepared, &c.)
Tectona grandis, *Linn.* . . . . . Vern.—*Sagun*, Hind.; *Segun*, Beng.; *Singuru*, Uriya; *Tekku, tek*, Tam.; *Teku*, Tel.; *Jadi, téga*, Kan.; *Jati*, Mal.; *Saka*, Sans.; *Saj, sal*, Arab., Pers.; *Sagwan*, Bom.; *Kyún*, Burm.	Gum; dye; oil; medicine.	Ash . . . Fruit . . . Gum . . . Leaves . . Seeds . . . Bark . . . Flower . . Wood . . .				
Tephrosia purpurea, *Pers.* . . . . . Vern.—*Sarphunka*, Hind.; *Ban-nil*, Beng.; *Sarapunkha*, Sans.; *Jangli-kulthi*, Dec., Bom.; *Kolluk-kay-vélai*, Tam.; *Vempali*, Tel.; *Bansa*, Pb.	Medicine . .	Seeds . . . Plant . . .				
Tephrosia tinctoria, *Pers.* . . . . . Vern.—*Anil*, Cingh.	Dye . . .	Dye . . . Leaves . .				
Terminalia Arjuna, *Bedd.* . . . . . Vern.—*Anjan, arjun, arjuna, kahuá*, Hind.; *Arjuna*, Beng.; *Hanjal*, Uriya; *Arjuna*, Mahr.; *Vella marda, vella matti*, Tam.; *Maddi, billi matti*, Mysore; *Yermaddi, tella madu*, Tel.; *Taukkyan*, Burm.	Gum; dye; medicine.	Fruit . . . Gum . . . Bark . . .				
Terminalia belerica, *Roxb.* . . . . . Vern.—*Bhaira, bahera*, Hind.; *Bohera*, Beng; *Thara*, Ur.ya; *Bherda*, Mar.; *Babra, balda*, Dec.; *Babela*, Pers.; *Kanom*, Lepcha; *Chiroræ*, Garo; *Hulluch*, Ass; *Beheda, yella*, Mahr.; *Tani, kattu, elupay*, Tam.; *Tani, tandi*, Tel.; *Thitseln*, Burm.; *Bulu*, Cingh.	Gum; dye; oil; medicine; food; fodder.	Gum . . . Leaves . . Fruit . . . Bark . . . Seeds . . .				
Terminalia Catappa, *Linn.* . . . . . Vern.—*Jangli-badam*, Hind., Bom; *Budam*, Beng.; *Taru*, Kan.; *Natvadum*, Tam.; *Vedam*, Tel.; *Adamarram*, Mal.; *Catappa*, Malay.	Dye; oil; medicine; food.	Leaves . . Bark . . . Fruit . . .				

Terminala Chebula, *Retz.* . . . . . Vern.—*Harra, har, harara*, HIND ; *Hilikha*, ASS.; *Haritaki*, BENG., SANS.; *Silim*, LEPCHA; *Karedka*, URIYA; *Halra*, DEC.; *Kadakai*, TAM.; *Karaka, kadukar*, TEL ; *Alale*, MYSORE; *Pangah*, BURM.	Gum: dye; oil; medicine; food; fodder.	Unripe fruit . . Ripe fruit . . Gum . . . Bark . . . Leaves . . Seeds . . .
Terminala citrina, *Roxb.* . . . . . Vern.—*Haritaki*, BENG.; *Hilika, Silikha*, ASS.; *Hortaki*, CACHAR; *Kyu*, BURM.	Dye . . .	Bark . . . Fruit . . .
Terminalia paniculata, *W. & A.* . . . . . Vern.—*Pe-karakai*, TAM.; *Nimiri*, TEL.; *Kinjal, kindal*, MAR.	Do. . . .	Bark . . . Fruit . . .
Terminalia tomentosa, *W. & A.* . . . . . Vern.—*Saj, sein, asan, assaim, asna, sadri*, HIND.; *Piasal, asan*, BENG.; *Sahaju*, URIYA; *Amari*, ASS.; *Taksor*, LEPCHA; *Kara, marda, anemusi*, TAM.; *Maddi, nella-madu*, TEL.; *Karkaya, sadora*, HYDERABAD; *Ain, madat*, MAR.; *Taukkyan*, BURM.; *Kúmbúk*, CINGH.	Gum; dye; medicine; food.	Fruit . . . Gum . . . Bark . . . Ash of the bark .
Tetranthera laurifolia, *Jacq.* . . . . . Vern.—*Maida-lakri*, HIND, BOM.; *Maida, meda, gwa, rian*, PB.; *Garbijaur, singrauf, menda*, HIND.; *Suppatnyok*, LEPCHA; *Kukurchita*, BENG.; *Maida-lakli*, TAM.; *Narra, alagi*, TEL.; *Ungdung*, BURM.	Oil; medicine .	Fruit . . . Bark . . .
Tetranthera monopetala, *Roxb.* . . . . . Vern.—*Buro-kukurchitta*, BENG.; *Meda, gwa, singraf, sangran. marda*, HIND ; *Mendah*, GOND.; *Ratmanti, kadmero*, NEPAL; *Sualu*, ASS.; *Narra, mamadi*, TEL.; *Ungdung*, BURM.	Do.; do. . .	Seeds . . . Bark . . .
Teucrium Chamædrys, *Linn.*	Medicine . .	Plant . . .
Talictrum foliolosum, *DC.* . . . . . Vern.—*Pili-jari*, HIND.; *Gurbiani, pashmaran*, PB.; *Mameeran*, BOM.	Do. . . .	Root . . .

Scientific Name; also Commercial and Vernacular Names.	Purpose for which used.	Part used.	Local price per cwt.	Probable transport charges to Seaport or Railway Station.	Probable outturn per year in cwts.	REMARKS. (Where found, how prepared, &c.)
Thamnocalamus spathiflorus, *Munro* Vern.—*Gall,* JAUNSAR; *Purmiok,* LEPCHA; *Myoosay,* BHUTIA.	Fibre	Fibre				
Theobroma Cacao, *Linn.*	Oil; medicine; food.	Seeds Cacao Leaves				
Thespesia Lampas, *Dals.* Vern.—*Bunkapas* is applied to this, as also to **H. Vitifolius,** *L.*, by the Bengalis; *Rán-bhendi,* MAHR.; *Rondapatti,* TEL.	Fibre	Fibre				
Thespesia populnea, *Corr.* Vern.—*Paras-pipul, paripu,* HIND.; *Poresh, parash, paresh-pipal,* BENG.; *Gardhzbhanda,* SANS.; *Poris, portia, pursa,* TAM.; *Gangaraya,* TEL.; *Bendi,* GUZ.; *Sureya,* CINGH.; *Bhendi.* BOM.	Gum; dye fibre; oil; medicine.	Bark Gum Flower Fibre Seeds Fruit				
Thevetia neriifolia, *Juss.* Vern.—*Pila-kaner,* HIND., BOM., DEC.; *Kolkapkul,* BENG.; *Pach-ch-ai-alari,* TAM.; *Pach-cha-gannéru,* TEL.; *Molamiyai-pán,* BURM.	Oil; medicine	Seeds Milky juice Bark				
Thymus serpyllum, *Linn.* Vern.—*Másho, rángsbúr, marisha,* PB.	Medicine	Seeds Plant				
Thymus, *sp.* Vern.—*Mishk-i-tardmashia, fakhri, rang.*	Do.	Plant				

Thymus vulgaris, *Linn.* . . . . . Vern.—*Ipar*, HIND.; *Hashu*, ARAB.	Do. . . .	Oil . . .
Tilia europæa, *Linn.*	Fibre . . .	Fibre . . .
Tin . . . . . Vern.—*Vanga*, SANS	Medicine . .	Mineral . .
Tinospora cordifolia, *Miers.* . . . . . Vern.—*Gulâncha, gul-bel*, HIND.; *Gulancha*, BENG.; *Guduchi, amrita*, SANS.; *Giló*, ARAB.; *Gul-bél*, PERS.; *Gul-bel*, DEC.; *Shindil-kodi*, TAM.; *Tippa-tige, gadúchi*, TEL.; *Amrúta*, MAL; *Gulaveli*, MAHR.; *Rasakinda*, CINGH.; *Gulwaïl, guloe, giroli*, BOM.	Do. . . .	Stems . . . Leaves . . Root . . .
Tinospora crispa, *Miers.*	Do. . . .	Plant . . .
Toddalia aculeata, *Pers.* . . . . . Vern.—*Kanj*, HIND.; *Dahan, lahan*, RAJPUTANA; *Meinkura*, NEPAL; *Saphijirik*, LEPCHA; *Milkaranai*, TAM.; *Konda-kashinda*, TEL.; *Jangli kalí mirachí*, BOM.	Dye; medicine; food.	Root-bark . . Leaves . . Berries . .
Tragacanth	Gum . . .	Gum . . .
Tragia involucrata, *Müll Arg.* . . . . . Vern.—*Barhanta*, HIND; *Bichati*, BENG, *Vrischi-kalí*, SANS.; *Kanchuri*, TAM.; *Dulaghondi*, TEL.	Medicine .	Root . . Fruit . . .
Trapa bispinosa, *Roxb.* . . . . . Vern.—*Singhára*, HIND.; *Pániphal*, BENG.; *Sringataka*, SANS.; *Parikegadda*, TEL.	Medicine; food	Nuts . . .
Trianthema crystallina, *Vahl.* . . . . . Vern.—*Aletki*, PB.; *Kuka-pal-kura*, TEL.	Food . . .	Seeds . . .

Scientific Name; also Commercial and Vernacular Names.	Purpose for which used.	Part used.	Local price per cwt.	Probable transport charges to Seaport or Railway Station.	Probable outturn per year in cwts.	Remarks. (Where found, how prepared, &c.)
Trianthema decandra, *Linn.* . . . . . Vern.—*Gada buni*, Beng.; *Bhee khupra*, Dec.; *Vallay-sharunnay*, Tam.; *Tella ghalijeroo*, Tel.	Medicine . .	Root . . .				
Trianthema monogyna, *Linn.* . . . . . Vern.—*Sabuni*, Beng; *Nasurjanghi*, Dec., *Sharunnay*, Tam; *Cheli ehroo*, Tel.	Medicine; food .	Root . . . Leaves . . Tender tops . .				
Trianthema pentendra, *Linn.* . . . . . Vern.—*Bish kapra, narma*, Sind, Pb.	Do.; do. .	Plant . . . Leaves . . Tender tops .				
Tribulus alatus, *Delile* . . . . . Vern.—*Nin do-trikund. latak*, Sind.	Do.; do. .	Fruit . . . Young plant . Seeds . .				
Tribulus terrestris, *Linn.* . . . . . Vern.—*Gokhrú*, Hind.; *Gokhuru*, Beng.; *Gokshuri, ikshugandha*, Sans.; *Bastituj, khasak*, Arab.; *Khare-khasak*, Pers.; *Ghókrú*, Dec.; *Nerunji*, Tam.; *Palléru-mullu*, Tel.; *Nerinnil*, Mal.; *Charatte, sule-anen*, Burm.; *Lahana gokroo*, Bom.	Do.; do. .	Root . . . Fruit . . .				
Trichodesma africanum, *Br.* . . . . . Vern.—*Palurpance*, Sind.	Medicine . .	Leaves . .				
Trichodesma indicum, *Br.* . . . . . Vern.—*Chhota-kulpha*, Hind.; *Kowri-bootee, ratmandoo*, Pb.; *Gaozaban*, Sind.	Do. . . .	Leaves . . Plant . . .				
Trichodesma zeylanicum, *Br.*	Do. . .	Leaves .				

Trichosanthes anguina, *Linn.*	Medicine; food .	Seeds . . .
Vern.—*Cháchenda*, HIND.; *Chichingá*, BENG.; *Chichinda*, SANS.; *Parula, pada-vala*, BOM.		Fruit . . .
Trichosanthes cordata, *Roxb.*	Medicine . .	Roots . . .
Trichosanthes cucumerina, *Linn.*	Gum; medicine; food.	Gum . . .
Vern.—*Jangli chichonda*, HIND.; *Ban-chichinga, ban-patol*, BENG.; *Katlup pápudal*, TAM.; *Adavi-potla*, TEL.; *Kaippam-patolám*, MAL.; *Tópelen-moye*, BURM.		Seeds . . .
		Fruit . . .
		Plant . . .
Trichosanthes dioica, *Roxb.*	Medicine; food .	Leaves . .
Vern.—*Parvar, palwal*. HIND.; *Patól*, BENG.; *Patola*, SANS.; *Kombu-pu-dalai*, TAM.; *Kommu-potla*, TEL.; *Patolam*, MAL.		Fruit . . .
		Root . .
Trichosanthes lobata, *Roxb.*	Food . . .	Fruit . . .
Vern.—*Bun-chichinga*. BENG.		
Trichosanthes nervifolia *Linn.*	Medicine . .	Fruit . . .
Vern.—Medicinal properties similar to **T. dioica**, *Roxb.*		Plant . . .
Trichosanthes palmata, *Roxb.*	Do. . .	Fruit . . .
Vern.—*Lal-indrayan*, HIND.; *Mákál*, BENG.; *Mahákála*, SANS.; *Anbaghól* ARAB; *Hansale-surkh*, PERS.; *Lal-indravan*, DEC.; *Korattai*, TAM.; *Avvagúda-pandu*, TEL.; *Titta-kondala*, CINGH.; *Kaundal*, BOM.		Root . . .
Trifolium fragiferum, *Linn.*	Fodder . .	Plant . . .
Vern.—*Chit-batto*, KASHMIR.		
Trifolium pratense, *Linn.*	Do. . .	Plant . . .
Vern.—*Trepatra*. PB.		

Scientific Name; also Commercial and Vernacular Names.	Purpose for which used.	Part used.	Local price per cwt.	Probable transport charges to Seaport or Railway Station.	Probable outturn per year in cwts.	REMARKS. (Where found, how prepared, &c)
Trifolium, repens, *Linn.* . . . . . Vern.—*Shaftal, shotul*, PB.	Fodder . .	Plant . . .				
Trigonella Fœnum-græcum, *Linn.* . . . . . Vern.—*Methi*, BENG., HIND., SANS.; *Hu'bah*. ARAB.; *Shamlit*, PERS; *Vendayam* TAM.; *Mentulu*, TEL.; *Ventayam*, MAL.; *Menthyá*, KAN; *Méthi*, MAHR., GUZ.; *Pe-nán-ta-si*. BURM.	Dye; oil; medicine; food.	Seeds . . Leaves . .				
Triticum sativum. *Lam.* . . . . . Vern.—*Gam*, BENG.; *Genhu, gohun*, HIND.; *Gandum*, PERS.; *Burr*, ARAB.; *Gudhuma, soomuna*, SANS.; *Godumai*, TAM.; *Gódu muhi*, TEL.; *Kótanpan*. MAL.; *Gódhi*, KAN.; *Gahung*, MAR.; *Gujon saba*, BURM.	Medicine; food; fodder.	Wheat . . Flour . . Straw . . Bran . .				
Triumfetta annua, *Linn* . . . . . Vern.—*Aadai-otti*, TAM.; *Chikti*, HIND.	Food . . .	Fruit . . .				
Triumfetta angulata, *Linn.* . . . . . Vern.—*Aadai-otti*, TAM.; *Chikti*, HIND.	Fibre . .	Fibre . . .				
Triumfetta pilosa, *Roth.*	Food . . .	Fruit . . .				
Triumfetta rhomboidea, *Jacq.*	Do. . . .	Plant . . .				
Triumfetta rotundifolia, *Lam.*	Medicine . .	Leaves . . Fruit . .				

Tulipa stellat, *Hook.* Vern.—*Shadai-gul, bhumphor, chamui, padura, jal kukar chamoti*, PB.	Food; fodder	Bulbs
Turpentine	Oil	Oil
Turpinia pomifera, *DC.* Vern.—*Thali*, NEPAL; *Murgtu*, LEPCHA; *Nila*, NILGIRIS.	Food; fodder	Fruit Leaves
Tussilago Farfara, *Linn.* Vern.—*Watpan*, PB.	Medicine	Leaves
Tylopnora asthmatica, *Wight & Arn.* Vern.—*Jangli-pikwan, antamul*. HIND; *Nach-churuppán*. TAM.; *Verri-pála*, TEL; *Valli-pala*, MAL.; *Bin-nuga*, CINGH.	Do.	Leave Roots
Tylophora fasciculata, *Ham.* Vern.—*Bhui doree*, BOM.	Do.	Roots
Typha angustifolia, *Linn.* Vern.—*Pater*, HIND.; *Hogla*, BENG.; *Erakai*, SANS.; *Rámbán*, MAHR., SIND.	Fibre; medicine; food	Grass Fruit Root Flowers
Typha elephantina, *Roxb.* Vern.—*Hogla*, BENG.; *Pan*, PB.; *Bulga-junam*, TEL.	Fibre; fodder	Grass

Scientific Name; also Commercial and Vernacular Names.	Purpose for which used.	Part used.	Local price per cwt.	Probable transport charges to Seaport or Railway Station.	Probable outturn per year in cwts.	REMARKS. (Where found, how prepared, &c.)
Typhonium orixense, *Schott.* Vern.—*Ghît-kochu*, BENG.; *Karunaik-kishangu*, TAM.; *Kanda-gadda*, TEL.; *Chêna*, MAL.	Medicine	Root				
Ulmus campestris, *Linn.* Vern.—*Yumbok*, LADAK; *Bran, brahmi, kai*, PB.	Do. fodder	Bark Leaves				
Ulmus integrifolia, *Roxb.* Vern.—*Papri, dhamna, kúnj, karanji*, HIND.; *Papri, khulen, arjan*, PB. *Aya*, TAM.; *Namli*, TEL; *Ras bija*, KAN.; *Myouk-seit*, BURM.	Oil; medicine; fodder.	Seeds Leaves				
Ulmus Wallichiana, *Planch.* Vern.—*Kain, bien, amrai, marari*, PB.; *Mored, pabuna*, HIND.	Fibre; fodder	Fibre from bark Do. flower-stalk. Leaves				
Uncaria Gambier, *Hunter* Vern.—*Ankudu-kurra*, TEL.; *Gambir*, MAL.	Dye; medicine	Catechu				
Uraria lagopoides, *DC.* Vern.—*Pitvan*, HIND.; *Chakulia*, BENG.; *Prisniparni*, SANS.	Medicine	Plant				
Uraria picta, *Desv.* Vern.—*Deterdáne*, PB.; *Prisniparni*, MAHR.	Do.	Plant Fruit				
Urceola elastica, *Roxb.*, and **Urceola esculenta**, *Benth.* Vern.—*Kyetpaung*, BURM.	Gums	Caoutchou				

Urena lobata, *Linn.* Vern.—*Bun-ochra*, BENG.: *Vana-bhenda*, MAHR.	Fibre	Fibre
Urena sinuata, *Linn.* Vern.—*Kunjia*, BENG.	Do.	Fibre
Urginea indica, *Kunth.* Vern.—*Kanda, jangli-piyáz*, HIND.: *Ban-piyáz*, BENG.; *Vana-palándam*, SANS.; *Isqile-hindi*, ARAB.; *Piyúse-móshe-hindi*, PERS; *Kandra*, DEC.; *Nari-vengáyam*, TAM.; *Nakka-vulli-gadda*, TEL: *Jangali, piyájha, rana, kándá*, BOM.; *Katulli*, MAL.. *Vallúnú*, CINGH.; *To-kesúh*, BURM.	Medicine	Bulb
Urginea Scilla, *Steinheil*	Do.	Bulb
Uvaria Narum, *Wall* Vern.—*Narum-panel*, MAL.	Oil; medicine	Root
Vaccinium Leschenaultii, *Wight* Vern.—*Andúvan*. NILGIRIS.	Food	Fruit
Valeriana Hardwickii, *Wall.* Vern.—*Tagger, shumeo, asarún*, HIND.; *Nahani, char*, PB.; *Tagaraganthodá*, BOM.	Medicine	Root
Valeriana officinalis, *Linn.* Vern.—*Kálázálá*, MAHR.	Do.	Root
Valeriana Wallichii, *DC.* Vern.—*Mush kwálí, bala*, PB.	Do.	Root

Scientific Name; also Commercial and Vernacular Names.	Purpose for which used.	Part used.	Local price per cwt.	Probable transport charges to Seaport or Railway Station.	Probable outturn per year in cwts.	REMARKS. (Where found, how prepared, &c.)
Vallaris Heynei, *Spreng.* . . . . . Vern.—*Háparmáli*, BENG.; *Bhadravalli*, SANS.; *Dudhi*, KUMAUN.	Medicine . .	Milky-juice . .				
Vanda Roxburghii, *R Br.* . . . . . Vern.—*Rásná*, HIND., BENG; *Rásná, gandhanakuli*, SANS	Do. . . .	Root . . .				
Vangueria edulis, *Vahl* . . . . . Vern.—*Voa-vanga.*	Food . . .	Fruit . . .				
Vangueria spinosa, *Roxb* . . . . . Vern.—*Hsaymakyee.* BURM; *Muyna*, BENG.	Do. . . .	Fruit . . .				
Vateria indica, *Linn* . . . . . Vern.—*Kahruba* or *sundras*, HIND.; *Pineymaram*, TAM; *Dupa maram.* KAN; *Dpadu*, TEL; *Hal*, CINGH; *Rál*, BOMB. (See also Shorea robusta.)	Gum; oil; medicine.	Resin . . . Seeds . . .				
Vatica lanceæfolia, *Blume* . . . . . Vern.—*Morhal, Moal*, SYLHET; *Panthityu*, BURM.	Gum . . .	Gum . . .				
Ventilago madraspatana, *Gærtn* . . . . . Vern.—*Raktapita*, BENG; *Lokandi*, BOMB.; *Papli*, TAM, KAN.; *Yerra chiculli*, TEL.; *Chorgu*, HYDERABAD.	Gum; dye; fibre .	Gum . . . Root-bark . . Fibre . . .				

Veratrum viride, *Aitun.* (Green or American Hellebore)	Medicine	Rhizomes
Verbascum Thapsus, *Linn.* Vern.—*Vúlr, phúl, bantamáká*, PB.	Do.	Root
Verbena officinalis, *Linn.* Vern.—*Pámákh, karáita*, PB.	Do.	Leaves Plant
Verdigris (Sub-Acetate of Copper) Vern.—*Zangar.*	Dye	Dye
Vermicelli	Medicine	Vermicelli
Vernonia anthelmintica, *Willd.* Vern.—*Buckche, kalieeeorie*, HIND.; *Somraj*, BENG.; *Atarúkí*, ARAB, PERS.; *Somraji*, SANS.; *Neernoocchie, caatsiragum*, TAM.; *Neelu-vayalie, adavie-sula-kuru*, TEL.; *Kali-seerie*, DEC.; *Sanni-na yan*, CINGH.; *Kalee-jeeree*, BOM.	Oil; medicine; food.	Seeds
Vernonia cinerea, *Less.* Vern.—*Sahadevi*, PB.; *Seera-shengalaneer*, TAM.	Medicine	Seeds
Veronica Beccabunga, *Linn.*	Do.	Seeds
Viburnum coriaceum, *Bl.* Vern.—*Kala titmaliya*, KUMAUN; *Bara gorakuri*, NEPAL.	Oil; food	Seeds
Viburnum cotinifolium, *Don* Vern.—*Mar-ghalawa, bankúnch, bathor, papat-kalam, katonda, jawa, tustas*, PB.; *Richabi, gúch*, KASHMIR; *Gwia*, KUMAUN.	Food	Fruit

Scientific Name; also Commercial and Vernacular Names.	Purpose for which used.	Part used.	Local price per cwt.	Pobable transport charges to Seaport or Railway Station.	Probable outturn per year in cwts.	REMARKS. (Where found, how prepared, &c.)
Viburnum fœtens, *Decaisne* Vern.—*Gúch, úklu, telhanj, pulmu, tandei, tunani, thilkain*, PB.; *Guya*, KUMAUN; *Kilmich, gutch, kulara, jamara*, KASHMIR.	Food	Fruit				
Viburnum nervosum, *Don* Vern.—*Ambre, ari, ris, dab, thilkain*, PB.	Do.	Fruit				
Viburnum stellulatum, *Wall.* Vern.—*Jal-bague, eri, era*, PB.; *Amliacha, phulsel*, KASHMIR; *Lal-titma liya*, KUMAUN.	Do.	Fruit				
Vicia Faba, *Linn.*	Food; fodder	Pods Seeds				
Vicia hirsuta, *Koch* Vern.—*Jhunjhuni-anhari*, HIND.	Fodder	Plant				
Vigna Catiang, *Endl.* Vern.—*Lobiya, raish*, HIND.; *Barbati*, BENG.; *Rájamásha*, SANS.; *Chowlai*, MAHR.; *Boberloo*, TEL.; *Lobia, rawas, rausa, sonta*, N.-W. P. and OUDH.	Medicine; food; fodder.	Seeds Pods Plant				
Vigna pilosa, *Baker* Vern.—*Jhikrái, kalúi*, BENG.	Food; fodder	Seeds Plant				
Villarsia nymphoides, *Vent.* Vern.—*Kuru. phair-posh*, KASHMIR.	Fodder	Plant				

Villebrunea appendiculata, *Wedd.* Vern.—*Lipic, lipiah*, NEPAL; *Bunrhea*, ASS.	Fibre	Fibre				
Villebrunea frutescens, *Blume* Vern.—*Gartashiara, poidhanla, kagshi*, KUMAUN; *Kirma*, NEPAL; *Takbret*, LEPCHA.	Do.	Fibre				
Vinca rosea, *Linn.* Vern.—*Rattanjot (Stewart), sadaphool*, MAHR.	Medicine	Root				
Viola cinerea, *Boiss.* Vern.—*Banafsha*, SIND., PB.	Do.	Plant Flower				
Viola odorata, *Linn.* Vern.—*Banafshah*, HIND., PERS., BOM.; *Bonosá*, BENG.; *Banafshaj*, ARAB.; *Vayilettu*, TAM.; *Bága banósá*, MAHR.; *Banaphsá*, GUZ.	Do.	Plant Flower				
Viola serpens, *Wall.* Vern.—*Thungtu, banafsha*, HIND.	Oil; medicine	Flowers Seeds Plant Root				
Viscum album, *Linn.* Vern.—*Bambal, wahal, ahalú*, PB.; *Dibk*, ARAB.	Medicine	Plant Berries				
Viscum monoicum, *Roxb.* Vern.—*Kuchle-ka-malang*, HIND.; *Kuchlé-ki-sonkan*, DEC.; *Pulturivi*, TAM., TEL.	Do.	Leaves				
Vitex leucoxylon, *Linn. f.* Vern.—*Goda, horina, ashwal*, BENG.; *Luki, neva-ledi*, TEL.; *Sengeni*, KAN.; *Longarbi-thiras*, MAHR.; *Htouksha*, BURM.	Medicine; food	Bark Fruit Root				

Scientific Name; also Commercial and Vernacular Names.	Purpose for which used.	Part used.	Local price per cwt.	Probable transport charges to Seaport or Railway Station.	Probable outturn per year in cwts.	REMARKS. (Where found, how prepared, &c.)
Vitex Negundo, *Linn.* Vern.—*Sanbhálu, nirgandi*, HIND.; *Nishinda*, BENG.; *Nirgundi*, SANS.; *Aslaq*, ARAB.; *Sisban*, PERS.; *Shánbáli*, DEC.; *Noch-chi*, TAM.; *Tellavavilli*, TEL.; *Kiyon-bhán-bin*, BURM.; *Katri*, BOM.; *Lingoor*, MAHR.	Dye; medicine	Ash Fruit Root Leaves				
Vitex, *sp.* (*Sambpháu*) Vern.—*Hab-ul-fahad*, ARAB.; *Tukm-i-panjangusht*, PERS.; *Shambaloo kabij*, HIND.; *Renu kabij*, BOM.	Medicine	Fruit				
Vitex trifolia, *Linn.* Vern.—*Nishinda*, BENG.; *Sambhalu*, HIND.; *Sindhuvára*, SANS.; *Aslaqeábi*, ARAB.; *Panj-angushte-ábi*. PERS.; *Nirnochi*, TAM.; *Vavilli*, TEL.; *Lingoor*, MAHR.; *Kyoung-ban*, BURM.	Oil; medicine	Root Leaves Seeds				
Vitis indica, *Linn.*	Food	Fruit				
Vitis lanata, *Roxb.*	Do.	Fruit				
Vitis quadrangularis, *Wall.* Vern.—*Hasjora*, BENG.; *Perundei, codie*, TAM.; *Nulle-rootigeh*, TEL.; *Tsgangelam-parenda*, MAL.	Medicine	Leaves				
Vitis setosa, *Wall.* Vern.—*Barabutsali*, TEL.	Do.	Plant Leaves				
Vitis vinifera, *Linn.* Vern.—*Angúr, dák, dákh*. HIND.; *Angur-phal, kismis, manakká*, BENG.; *Drákshá, mridviká*, SANS.; *Ainab*, ARAB.; *Angúr*, PERS.; *Kodi-mundirippasham*, TAM.; *Draksha-pondu*, TEL.; *Draksha*, MAHR.; *Sabi-si*, BURM.	Medicine; food	Fruit				

Vitriol, see **Copper Sulphate** Vern.—*Tutia.*	Dye	Vitriol
Viverra zibetha, *Linn.* (Zibeth, or Zibeth Civet Cat)	Medicine	Civet-musk
Wagatea spicata, *Dals.*	Dye	Dye
Waldheimia Tridactylites, *Kartshir* Vern.—*Pallo*, LADAK.	Fodder	Plant
Wedelia calendulacea, *Less.* Vern.—*Bhárá*, HIND.; *Bangra, kesaraja*, BENG.; *Pita-bhringi, bringaraja*, SANS.; *Pivala-maka, pivala-bangra, pivalá-yellow*, MAHR.	Dye; medicine	Leaves Root Seeds Flower
Wendlandia exserta, *DC.* Vern.—*Chaulai, chila, tila, tilki*, HIND.; *Kangi, tilki*, NEPAL; *Kursi*, SEONI; *Marria*, GOND; *Filliah*, MANDLA.	Fodder	Leaves
Wendlandia tinctoria, *DC.* Vern.—*Túla-lodh*, BENG.; *Kangi*, NEPAL; *Signok*, LEPCHA; *Telli*, URIYA; *Tamayoke*, BURM.	Dye	Bark
Wikstromia virgata, *Meisn.* Vern.—*Bhatniggi, thilak*, PB.; *Chamlia*, KUMAUN.	Fibre	Fibre
Willoughbeia edulis, *Roxb.* Vern.—*Lutiam*, BENG.	Gum	Caoutchouc

Scientific Name; also Commercial and Vernacular Names.	Purpose for which used	Part used.	Local price per cwt.	Probable transport charges to Seaport or Railway Station.	Probable outturn per year in cwts.	REMARKS. (Where found, how prepared. &c.)
Willoughbeia martabanica, *Willd*	Gum	Caoutchouc				
Wissadula rostrata, *Blunch*	Fibre	Fibre				
Withania coagulans, *Dunal.* Vern.—*Punír-ke-bij*, HIND.; *Habbul-kákuaje-Hindi*, ARAB.; *Tukhme, kaknaje-Hindi*, PERS.; *Ashvagandha*, BENG.; *Amukkurá-virai*, TAM.; *Pannéru-gadda-vittulu*, TEL.; *Kakanája, káknaj*, BOM.	Medicine; food	Fruit Berries				
Withania somnifera, *Dunal.* Vern.—*Asgand*, HIND; *Ashvagandha*, BENG., SANS.; *Amkoolang*, TAM	Medicine; fodder	Root Leaves				
Woodfordia floribunda, *Salisb.* Vern.—*Dáwi, dhaula, dhaura, santha*, HIND; *Dhaiphul*, BENG.; *Dhátaki*, SANS.; *Dhewti*, OUDH; *Dahiri*, NEPAL; *Jatiko*, URIYA; *Jargi*, TEL.; *Phulsatti*, MAR.; *Dhaitee, dhauree*, BOM.	Gum; dye; medicine.	Gum Leaves Flower				
Wormia triquetra, *Rottl.* Vern.—*Diyapara*, CINGH.	Oil	Nut				
Wrightia tinctoria, *R Br.* Vern.—*Indarjou*, HIND., PERS; *Dudhi*, BANDA; *Lasánul-aashfir*, ARAB.; *Pá'á*, TAM.; *Tedlapál*, TEL.; *Kala kudu*, MAR; *Ká'á-kudá*, BOM	Gum, dye; oil; medicine.	Gum Leaves Seeds Indigo				

Wrightia tomentosa, *Ræm (,) & Schult.*	Dye; oil; medicine.	Dye . . .
Vern.—*Keor, kilawa*, PB; *Dudhi, dharauli, daira*, HIND.; *Karingi*, NEPAL; *emnyok*, LEPCHA; *Pal kurwan*, URIYA; *Tella pal, koilamukri*, TEL.; *kuri*, ASS.; *Lettouk-thein*, BURM.		Seeds . . .
		Bark . . .
		Root . . .
		Juice . . .
Xanthium strumarium, *Linn.*	Oil; medicine; fodder.	Seeds . . .
Vern.—*Chhota-gokhru* (?), HIND.; *Bun-ohra*, BENG.; *Shankeshvara*, BOM.; *Marlumulta*, TAM.; *Veritel-nep*, TEL.; *Aristha*, SANS.; *Jokahroo, kullan*, SIND.		Root . . .
		Fruit . . .
		Plant . . .
Ximenia americana, *Willd.*	Food . . .	Fruits . . .
Vern.—*Uraneckra*, TEL.; *Pinlaytsee*, BURM.		Kernels . .
Xylia dolabriformis, *Benth.* (Iron-wood Tree of Pegu) . . .	Gum; oil . .	Resin . . .
Vern.—*Jambu*, HIND.; *Jamba*, MAR.; *Boja*, URIYA; *Irul*, TAM.; *Konda, tangedu, bojeh, Pyinkado*, BURM.		Seeds . . .
Xyris indica, *Linn.*	Medicine . .	Plant . . .
Vern.—*Chine ghás, dabeedoobee*, BENG.		
Yucca gloriosa, *Linn.*	Fibre . . .	Fibre . . .
Zanonia indica, *Linn.*	Medicine . .	Leaves . . .
Vern.—*Penar-valli*, MAL.		
Zanthoxylon alatum, *Roxb.*	Do. . .	Seeds . .
Vern.—*Tejbal, tumru*, HIND.; *Nepáli dhaniá*, BENG.; *Tumburu*, SANS.		Bark . . .
Zanthoxylon Budrunga, *Wall.*	Do. . .	Seeds . . .
		Bark . . .

Scientific Name; also Commercial and Vernacular Names.	Purpose for which used.	Part used.	Local price per cwt.	Probable transport charges to Seaport or Railway Station.	Probable outturn per year in cwts.	REMARKS. (Where found, how prepared, &c.)
Zanthoxylon Rhetsa, *D.C.* . . . . . Vern.—*Tessul, koklee, chirphal, triphul*, BOM., GOA; *Rhetsa mamm*, TEL.	Medicine; food .	Fruit . . . Seeds . . .				
Zea Mays, *Linn.* (Maize or Indian Corn) . . . . . Vern.—*Bhutta, makka*, HIND.; *Janar*, BENG., *Khandarús*, ARAB.; *Ganduma-makkah*. PERS.; *Makkah jári*, DEC.; *Makka-shólam*, TAM.; *Makka sonnalu*, TEL.; *Makai, búta*, BOM.; *Piaanbu*, BURM.	Fibre; medicine; food; fodder.	Grain . . . Stalks . .				
Zenxine sulcata, *Lindl* . . . . . Vern.—*Shwet-huli*, BENG.	Food . . .	Tubers . .				
Zingiber Cussumunar, *Roxb.* . . . . . Vern.—*Bun-ada*, HIND., BENG.; *Vana adraka*, SANS.; *Karpooshpa*, TEL.; *Neesana*, MAHR.	Medicine . .	Root . . .				
Zingiber officinale, *Roscoe* . . . . . Vern.—*Adrak*, HIND.; *Ada*, BENG.; *Ardraka*, SANS.; *Zanjabile*, ARAB.; *Zanjabile khushk*, PERS.; *Shukku*, TAM.; *Sonti*, TEL.; *Chukka*, MAL.; *Alen*, MAHR; *Ginsi-khiav*, BURM.	Medicine; food .	Rhizomes . .				
Zinkum (Zinc)	Medicine . .	Mineral . .				
Zizyphus glabarata, *Heyne* . . . . . Vern.—*Carookoova*, TAM.; *Kakoopala*, TEL.	Do. . .	Leaves . .				